Made in Germany

Schneider \\\\\

Make it
matter

Products **2025**

Change
is in our nature

Dear readers,

as early as the 1950s, it was said: "Trust in the excellent Schneider refill!". And even today, Schneider ballpoint pens are among the best-selling in all of Germany. This is no reason for us to rest on our laurels. We are always looking for ways to further improve our writing instruments. We are constantly working to make them even more reliable, even more durable and even more environmentally friendly. And thus, the Slider Rave, one of our most popular ballpoint pens, is now made in series from recycled plastic. How cool sustainability can look is demonstrated by the stylish colours of the Colour Editions: In addition to a fresh light blue, the Slider Rave is now also permanently available in pink, teal, black or pearl. This example clearly shows that

continuous development is deeply rooted in our thinking. That's why in 2025, we will also take a step further with our brand appearance. And how we approached this great challenge, and how we will present ourselves as a brand in the future, can be read in the detailed coverstory. Enjoy discovering the catalog and the new corporate design!

Christian Schneider

WINNER
German Sustainability Award 2024

"It's the small ideas, from which great changes rise."

Christian Schneider
CEO

From Growth, Impact & Transformation: how Schneider sets **the course for the Future**

On September 7, 1938, Christian Schneider and Erwin Blum founded the company Blum & Schneider OHG, a factory specializing in screws and turned parts, in Tennenbronn. That same year, Hungarian inventor László József Bíró became the first person to patent the modern ballpoint pen. When news of this innovation reached the Black Forest, the Schneider team immediately set to work developing pen refills. Their exceptional quality made Schneider the leading manufacturer of ballpoint pen refills by 1954. This flair for decisive developments and the courage to innovate laid the foundations for a success story.

"The excellent Schneider refill": This was the beginning of a brand promise. For eight decades now, Schneider has been continuously developing innovative and reliable products. For us, quality is not just an empty phrase, but a mission. With our production at two locations in Germany, we guarantee compliance with the highest ecological and social standards. The result of this consistent approach is the highest quality writing instruments "Made in Germany". Despite its international success, the brand has always remained deeply rooted in the Black Forest and the Harz Mountains. As an owner-managed family business with a long history, we know that togetherness is above all else. That is why values such as fairness, accessibility and transparency are our top priorities in the company. A lot was achieved together in this way. At the end of the 1950s, plastics technology was introduced into production, the range was expanded to include fountain pens and

ink pens, bestsellers such as ballpoint pen K 15 were launched on the market and the competition was surprised with innovations such as Viscoglide® technology. Sustainability has always been a top priority in all of this. In 1998, Schneider was one of the first companies to commit to the EMAS environmental management system. Since then, specific environmental targets have been consistently implemented, constantly updated and certified by external assessments. All activities relating to sustainability are bundled under the motto #theschneiderway and were most recently honoured with the German Sustainability Award in 2024.

Schneider has alway stood for "Pens for everyone". Today, the brand goes one step further: Schneider puts something in people's hands to hold on to important things forever. So as not to lose focus in the flood of information. In order to express your own creativity. To structure processes or optimise workflows. Or to leave loved ones a small token of attention with a short note. Schneider supplies the writing instruments to make the world a better place together.

1938

The beginning of something big

On September 7, 1938, Christian Schneider and Erwin Blum founded the company Blum & Schneider OHG, a factory specializing in screws and turned parts, in Tennenbronn.

2007

Extraordinarily smooth writing sensation

The Slider is launched: the first ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology.

1998

EMAS certification

Schneider voluntarily commits to the EMAS environmental management system set up by the EU.

1993

Bestseller ballpoint pen K 15

Launch of ballpoint pen K 15 It is still the most widely used pen of its kind today and is exported to more than 130 countries

1991

On course for growth

Schneider takes over the fountain pen manufacturer Heiko and expands its own range to include fountain pens and ink pens.

1978

Generation change

After company founder Christian Schneider passes away, his son Roland takes over the company.

1957

More than just refills

With the advent of plastics technology, Schneider has been producing complete writing instruments since this year.

1948

"The excellent Schneider refill"

Schneider produces the first ballpoint pen refills and is already one of the leading manufacturers in 1954.

Significance:
one notion –
three perspectives

Those who stay in motion remain relevant.

"From ballpoint pens to fineliners: we turn an everyday product into something special", says Tanja enthusiastically. Her work is all about managing processes efficiently and optimising workflows. At the same time, it is important to always remain open to innovations. This motivates the team leader in internal sales every day anew. "Every person can make a difference. If we all pull our acts together, we can achieve great things". From product innovations to the many activities in the area of sustainability, Tanja appreciates the courage within the company to break with old habits and go its own way – independently and optimistically. "Everyone should be aware of what they do and how they do it. We all have a role model function", she explains. That's why she is proud of the many energetic and creative minds that make up Schneider. They are the ones who constantly bring dynamism – whether in development, thinking or action. So, even after more than 80 years, there is no chance of standing still.

Scan the QR code & discover more about the story

Tanja
Team Leader Domestic Sales

Change cannot be stopped. But you can become an important part of it.

Alfred has experienced three managing directors during his career at Schneider. In his 48 years with the company, he has not only grown as a personality from apprentice to head of the product marketing department – he has also accompanied Schneider's rise. Looking back, today's retiree realises: "Writing has changed a lot: A lot used to be written by hand. Today, only a signature is added here and a short handwritten note left there". The challenge is to remain relevant in an increasingly digital world. For him, this is also the key to the future: staying alert, recognising changes and responding to them with innovation. Alfred admits however that this is no guarantee of success. But he adds: "Everyone has the opportunity to do their best".

Alfred
Former, now retired Marketing Manager

Jessica
Trainee Mechatronics Engineer

Simply strong: working together on the future.

Even as a child, Jessica enjoyed accompanying her father to the factory and she knew that even then: "When I grow up, I want to work here too". Hardly said, it was done! After an internship, she applied for an apprenticeship as a mechatronics engineer and is now in her third year of training. What makes working at Schneider special for her? "We do everything by ourselves – from the initial idea to the finished pen. You can follow everything step by step here. This means a lot to me". For her, knowledge is the strong bond that connects everyone: The young learn from the old – the new give fresh inspiration to those who have been around for a long time. This openness for her is strength: Together, they are successfully continuing to write the Schneider story.

The path to a **new self-image**

Over the decades, Schneider's importance in the market has increased. The product range was constantly expanded and the communication strategy was further developed. In particular, the importance of creativity has recently moved more into the focus of brand communication. Despite all these changes, the brand design remained unaffected for a long time. However, due to far-reaching megatrends such as newly established communication channels and the associated change in media usage behaviour, the question arose: Will the brand appearance continue to meet these requirements? The time had come to rethink Schneider's image and realign it with today's media usage. This extensive process began with a workshop with the Munich-based brand agency SCHMELTER BRAND DESIGN, which took place at the headquarters in Tennenbronn in spring 2024. Here, the strategic foundation was laid in a cooperative collaboration to define the direction of the Schneider brand until 2030. This targeted sharpening of the brand harboured enormous potential right from the start: the goal was defined as creating a coherent brand design that not only takes visual aspects into account – it should also credibly convey the brand's values.

For a long time, the claim "Write it" stood for pens for everyone. In 2024, it was time to take this idea a step further. Why do you write something down? Because it matters. Regardless of whether it's for work, school, university or private life: If you pick up a pen and write something down, record it or mark it, then it's something important. Significance thus becomes the overarching guiding principle of the entire brand communication. This central brand message is clearly expressed in the new claim "Make it matter".

The impact of this new direction on the entire brand and product experience was analysed in small project groups. The result: The claim has to be more modern, more emotional, more concise and more digital! The different product lines write & mark/highlight, promotional writing instruments and the creative DIY line Makers Line are also to be united more closely under a common brand umbrella in the future. However, values such as the company's high quality awareness, down-to-earth attitude and customer focus as well as its strong environmental awareness must not be lost. This was the strategic basis for the brand agency to develop a convincing brand design.

Then things got serious: logo, colours, fonts, world of images and packaging – everything was put to the test. Which elements are so rich in tradition that they remain an integral part of the brand appearance? Where do we need to think ahead? Which aspects have not yet been sufficiently taken into account in the previous corporate design? The Schneider brand was modernised and sharpened step by step with meticulous attention to detail.

2010

Change at the top

Christian Schneider takes over the management together with Frank Groß.

2016

Introduction of bio-based plastic

Schneider develops materials based on renewable raw materials. Three writing instruments will go into series production in 2016.

From the logo to the colours to the font: Care was required in every detail when revising the brand appearance.

Make it **matter**

Finding the balance between the tried and tested and bold innovation required a great deal of sensitivity.

Rooted in tradition, optimized for the future:
the new brand appearance.

Firstly, the logo was simplified and harmoniously balanced. As a result, it is now also ideally suited for digital applications, such as for display on smartphone screens. The familiar brand banderole has also been further developed into a space-saving logo badge that allows for much more agile layouts. Schneider is consciously taking a step back as a brand and, in the spirit of "Make it matter", is giving space to the content that really counts. As far as the font is concerned, Schneider is also breaking new ground: The new corporate font has an accurately constructed look and feel. The technical hardness is broken up by soft sweeps and curves. This creates a unique font character that perfectly represents the brand and its tools for writing and painting by hand. Schneider's characteristic deep blue remains as the Heritage Blue colour. The familiar Schneider cyan has been carefully refreshed as Matter Blue.

These two shades of blue are complemented by the unmistakable Make it Blue, which is specially designed for use on computer, tablet or smartphone screens. The world of images emphasises the modernity of the new brand appearance with its authentic reportage character. The individual product details are emphasised even better in high-quality 3D renderings. All these individual components of the brand design are bundled in a flexible design system, which on the one hand impresses with its consistency, but on the other hand also leaves plenty of room for creativity. How these individual components of the new brand design interact can be seen here: This product catalogue is the first publication in the new Schneider look. Enjoy discovering the catalog and the new corporate design!
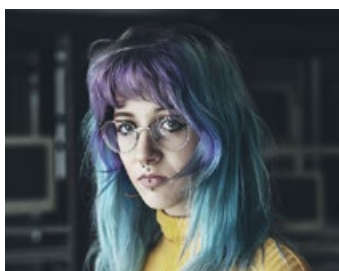
2018
80 years of Schneider

The company celebrates brand quality "Made in Germany" since 1938.

2023
Awarded

Schneider is winner of the 16th German Sustainability Award (DNP) 2024 in the Office Supplies / Promotional Items category.

2020
Beginning of the DIY line

Schneider is launching its own product series for young creatives with a focus on do-it-yourself projects.

TT Norms® Pro
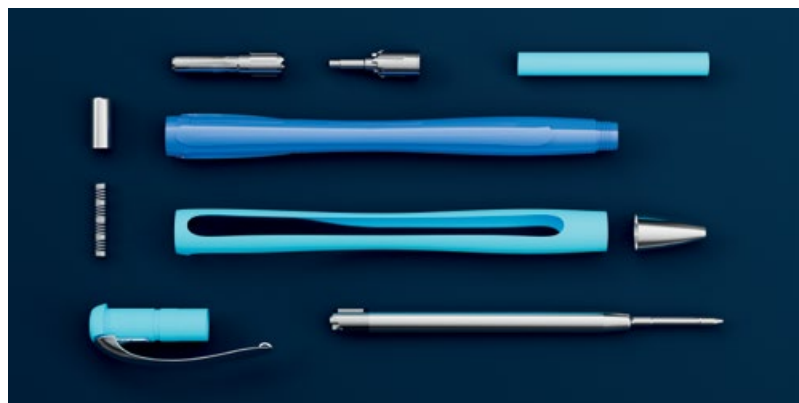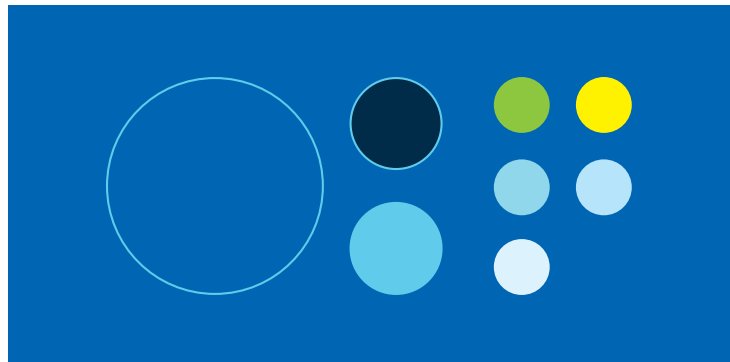## Compact **Font**

Aa Bb Cc Dd

Schneider

2024

New brand appearance

Modern, bold, expressive: Schneider looks positively to the future with a new Corporate Design.

#theschneiderway

Sustainability is not a target for us, but a way. We have bundled all our activities in this area under the motto #theschneiderway – from our attitude to our energy supply.

For more detailed information about #theschneiderway, scan the QR-Code

100%
Production certified by EMAS

100%
Electricity from renewable energy sources

Certified by EMAS since 1998

Schneider is still the only writing instrument manufacturer to be certified and successfully revalidated at all its production sites according to the world's most demanding environmental management system EMAS (www.emas.de). At a time when environmental protection and resource conservation were not yet an issue for many, we as a company were already making an active contribution. The 2024 German Sustainability Award was also a confirmation of Schneider's years of dedicated and convincing sustainability work.

Production "Made in Germany"

We develop and produce in Germany. Due to this fact, we can guarantee the high quality of our products and ensure the compliance with the demanding German ecological and social standards. Since 2010, we have been using only renewable energy sources at our sites: We obtain 100 % of our electrical energy from hydropower and our own electricity is generated from combined heat and power and photovoltaic systems. With our photovoltaic systems at our sites in Wernigerode and Tennenbronn, we capture annually over 2,000 hours of sunshine.

Our mission:
Step by step towards a more sustainable future.

100%

The conviction that drives us

100%

Transparency through certification by independent third parties

Committed in all areas

That is why we are doing everything we can to reduce CO_2 emissions wherever possible. Production alone inevitably produces unavoidable emissions through the use of raw materials and energy. We partially offset these in the form of financial climate contributions to certified climate protection projects. We are also active in nature and species conservation at both locations: With campaigns such as a collection of used mobile phones, a project for wild bee hotels or our participation in the "Black Forest CleanUp Days", we always find new opportunities to get actively involved in environmental protection and for the good of society as a company and as individuals.

Awarded for the environment

Avoiding waste is still the best form of environmental protection. We pay particular attention to the quality and durability. In addition, we are constantly researching new materials: writing instruments made from recycled plastic and bio-based plastics have long been part of our standard range. The solid workmanship guarantees that our writing instruments can be used for a long time. Giant refills, universal formats for ink cartridges and flexible refill systems allow our writing instruments to be refilled again and again. So they remain loyal companions for a long time.

	Blue Angel	Bio-based plastic	Recycled plastics	CO₂ neutral	Refill	Page
Ballpoint pen Slider Rave			•		•	P. 24
Ballpoint pen Slider Xite		•		•	•	P. 27
Ballpoint pen Slider Memo XB			•	•		P. 29
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge			•	•		P. 32
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge Pastel			•	•		P. 35
Ballpoint pen Slider Basic				•		P. 37
Ballpoint pen Reco	•		•		•	P. 39
Four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4 + Take 4 Neon			•		•	P. 41
Ballpoint pen Epsilon Touch					•	P. 45
Ballpoint pen Epsilon					•	P. 46
Ballpoint pen Haptify					•	P. 48
Ballpoint pen K 1					•	P. 50
Ballpoint pen K 3 Biosafe		•			•	P. 51
Ballpoint pen Loox					•	P. 52
Ballpoint pen Like					•	P. 54
Ballpoint pen Evo Pro					•	P. 55
Ballpoint pen K 20 Icy Colours					•	P. 56
Ballpoint pen Office					•	P. 58
Ballpoint pen K 15					•	P. 60
Ballpoint pen Fave					•	P. 63
Ballpoint pen Suprimo					•	P. 64
Ballpoint pen Vizz			•			P. 65
Ballpoint pen Klick-Fix-Pen					•	P. 69
Gel ink pen Fave Gel					•	P. 70
Gel ink pen Gelion⁺					•	P. 71
Ballpoint pen Refill Slider 755				•		P. 73
Ballpoint pen Refill Slider 710				•		P. 75
Ballpoint pen Refill Eco 725	•		•			P. 76
Fountain pen Wavy			•		•	P. 88
Fountain pen Ray					•	P. 90
Fountain pen Tomo			•		•	P. 92
Fountain pen Glam					•	P. 94
Fountain pen Ceod Shiny					•	P. 96
Fountain pen Ceod Colour					•	P. 98
Fountain pen Ceod Classic					•	P. 100
Fountain pen Xpect					•	P. 102
Fountain pen Inx Sportive					•	P. 104
Fountain pen Opus					•	P. 105
Fountain pen Zippi					•	P. 106
Fountain pen Easy					•	P. 108
Fountain pen Voice					•	P. 110
Fountain pen Voyage					•	P. 111
Calligraphy fountain pen Callissima					•	P. 112
Rollerball Base Senso					•	P. 128
Rollerball Ray					•	P. 129
Rollerball Ceod Shiny					•	P. 131
Rollerball Breeze	•		•		•	P. 133
Rollerball Base Ball					•	P. 135
Rollerball Inx Sportive					•	P. 137

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

The Blue Angel

The environmental emblem of the German federal government

Bio-based plastic

Made from renewable raw materials such as corn starch, sugar cane, plant seeds or beet starch and cellulose from wood or cotton (instead of petroleum)

Recycled plastics

On the basis of former production and / or consumption waste

	Blauer Engel (uz200)	Bio based plastic	Recycle	Climate contribution	Refill	Page
Rollerball Opus					●	P. 138
Rollerball Zippi					●	P. 139
Rollerball Easy					●	P. 141
Rollerball Voice					●	P. 143
Rollerball Voyage					●	P. 144
Rollerball One Change				●	●	P. 145
Rollerball One Business				●		P. 148
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.3				●		P. 150
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.5				●		P. 152
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.3				●		P. 153
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.5				●		P. 154
Rollerball One Sign Pen				●		P. 156
Rollerball Topball 811			●		●	P. 160
Rollerball Topball 857			●			P. 161
Rollerball Topball 845			●			P. 162
Rollerball Topball 847			●			P. 163
Fineliner Xpress			●			P. 166
Fineliner Line-Up + Line-Up Pastel	●	●				P. 168
Fineliner Pictus			●			P. 174
Fineliner Topliner 967			●			P. 176
Fibrepen Topwriter 147			●			P. 178
Fibrepen Topwriter 157			●			P. 179
Highlighter Job + Job Pastel	●		●		●	P. 182
Highlighter Shine-Up					●	P. 190
Permanent marker Maxx 130			●		●	P. 194
Permanent marker Maxx 133			●		●	P. 196
Permanent marker Maxx 230					●	P. 198
Permanent marker Maxx 233					●	P. 199
Permanent marker Maxx 240			●			P. 201
Permanent marker Maxx 250			●			P. 202
Permanent marker Maxx 280					●	P. 205
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S			●			P. 206
Universal marker permanent Maxx 222 F			●			P. 207
Universal marker permanent Maxx 224 M			●			P. 208
Universal non-permanent marker Maxx 221 S			●			P. 210
Universal non-permanent marker Maxx 223 F			●			P. 211
Universal non-permanent marker Maxx 225 M			●			P. 212
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 290			●		●	P. 213
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 293			●		●	P. 215
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242			●			P. 219
CD-/DVD-/BD marker Maxx 244			●			P. 220
Mechanical pencil Graffix					●	P. 234
Mechanical pencil Pencil 556					●	P. 235
Twin marker Paint-It 040			●		●	P. 252
Refill cartridges Twin marker Paint-It 040			●			P. 256
Metallic liner Paint-It 020 1-2 mm		●				P. 286
Metallic rollerball Paint-It 050 0.4mm		●				P. 289
Brush pen Paint-It 070	●	●				P. 303

Financial climate contribution

Calculation, reduction and offset of unavoidable emissions before, during and after production (Scope 3) by investing in certified climate protection projects

Refillable

New refill, fresh cartridge or refill station: Refilling reduces waste and extends product life

ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

All news at a glance

Nonstop sustainability

Consistently since 1998: Schneider is EMAS-certified again in 2024

"Long ago, we embarked on a journey to protect our nature in its uniqueness and beauty for ourselves and future generations", says Managing Director Christian Schneider. As early as 1998, the company was certified by EMAS in accordance with the world's most demanding environmental management system of the European Union (Learn more under www.emas.de). EMAS is the abbreviation for the performance-orientated 'Eco-Management and Audit Scheme', which requires companies to make continuous improve-ments – these are then checked by independent, state-approved environmental auditors. Additionally, the company must publish its environmental performance for the public in an environmental statement. In 2024, Schneider was once again the only manufacturer of branded writing instruments to be revalidated and can proudly look back on 26 years of continuous certification.

EMAS
VERIFIED
ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT
DE-169-000015

The European environmental management system EMAS is a valuable measure for companies to save resources intelligently.

LEISTUNGSSPIEGEL 2024
markt intern
Leistungsspiegel 'Schreibgeräte'
Schneider Schreib's auf
Gesamtsieger
Fachhandelspartner 2024
www.markt-intern.de/buero
markt intern Verlag GmbH
Fachhändlervotum

Top spot

The small and medium enterprise (SME) network markt intern is Europe's largest independent industry information service, which regularly publishes performance rankings. Among other things, specialised office retailers across Germany assess the performance of their most important suppliers. In 2024, Schneider ranked first in all evaluated performance criteria in the writing instruments category and was thus honoured as the overall winner of "Specialist retail partner 2024", as it was in 2021 and 2022.

Creative get-together

One encounter became more: Schneider meets CoteCreate.

Creative minds all over the world like to use Schneider's DIY products to realise their ideas. We highly value the personal contact with the community. This is also how we met the Chilean artist Cote at Creativeworld 2023 in Frankfurt, with whom we have enjoyed an inspiring collaboration ever since (more about this from Page 244). We are delighted that something so meaningful could emerge from a simple encounter!

Sustainability meets heart: Cote from Leeuwarden in the Netherlands is a brand ambassador for Schneider.

Working around the clock

In operation since this year: the new automated small parts warehouse in Tennenbronn.

With the new AKL, modernity has arrived at the Tennenbronn site.

Since 2022, the long-planned, most expensive single investment for buildings at Schneider has been started. The geographical conditions for the automated small parts warehouse (AKL) were difficult at the beginning: 100 blasts were necessary. Over 1,000 truckloads of stones were removed. The new building construction avoided the need for more sealed surfaces. In addition, the company gained 30% more production space with this measure. The new building will be 40 meters long, 20 meters deep and 27.5 meters high. There is room for four transport aisles for fully automatic convey-or technology into the high racks and up to 65,000 container storage spaces. Each individual container is stored and retrieved fully automatically (without people) by self-propelled electric drive units and roller conveyors from and to the assembly departments. A high-performance PV system is installed on the roof of the warehouse building and generates up to 100 kWp of electricity to feed into the company grid. This makes the Tennenbronn site fit for the future.

Passion in perfection

Top quality down to the smallest detail

The details make the Slider Rave special: the ergonomically shaped, rubberised barrel is comfortable to hold even after long periods of writing. Push button, spring, clip and tip are made of solid and wear-resistant material. The ink volume of the giant refill can be used completely without smearing. Every single component of the Slider Rave is subjected to rigorous testing. This is the only way to create a high-quality overall product that meets the highest quality standards.

Write

Slider Rave XB

Writing has never been so smooth and gliding

The Slider Rave features our patented Viscoglide® technology. A special fluid ink and the Direct2Point writing tip ensure this particularly pleasant, unrivalled writing sensation - with no interruptions, no smudging and no smearing.

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Tried, tested & loved:
Refills from Schneider
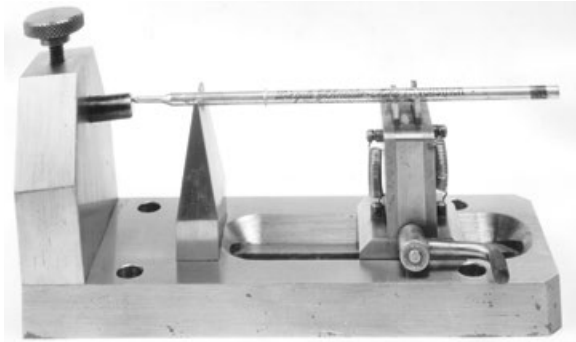
It all started with "the excellent Schneider refill".

The growing awareness of sustainability has changed customers' expectations. Today, the focus is on the longest possible service life of a high-quality writing instrument that protects the environment and conserves resources. At Schneider, this attitude is not a trend, but a deep conviction: As early as 1948, the family-owned company focussed on durability and premium quality for its ballpoint pen refills. The excellent Schneider refill became a bestseller in 1954. Today, Schneider is still one of the leading manufacturers of ballpoint pen refills.

A really big hit:
Slider 755 XB*

Smooth and gliding

The high-precision, wear-resistant stainless steel tip and the adjusted ink ensure pleasant and clean writing until its ink is used completely.

Waterproof ink

Light resistant, water drop resistant, quick drying, resistant to smudging, erasing and more: The refill complies easily with the ISO 12757-2 standard (except for the red ink colour).

Lead-free

The writing tips are made of high-quality stainless steel using our in-house cutting machining technology. They contain less than 0.1 percent lead by weight and are thus considered "lead-free".

Did you know? There are Schneider refills for gel pens (page 72), ballpoint pens (page 73), rollerball pens (page 116).

Whether fine or broad, blue, black, green or red: the variety of refills from Schneider is now huge! But what they all have in common is that they can be replaced in just a few simple steps. Remove the empty refill and insert a new one: this means that your favourite writing instrument is immediately ready for use again and remains a loyal companion for a long time. As particularly functional is the Schneider Plug+Play. Thanks to the universal fit, most refills and writing instruments are compatible with each other.

Made in Germany

Schneider ⑀ Slider 755 XB

Long service life

The premium giant refill has an extra-large ink supply that lasts an exceptionally long time.

Climate conscious

The purchase of the Slider 755 XB ballpoint pen refill supports a certified climate protection project.

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Slider Rave

Update

Ballpoint pen for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 68% recycled plastic
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Sturdy metal clip
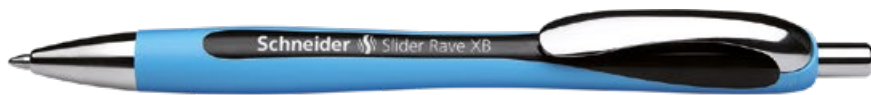
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	132501	black	4 004675 080028	5	
XB	132502	red	4 004675 080059	5	
XB	132503	blue	4 004675 080080	5	
XB	132504	green	4 004675 088420	5	
XB	132511	black-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175106	5	
XB	132549	white-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175205	5	
XB	132509	power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175267	5	
XB	132513	teal (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175298	5	
XB	132519	pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176387	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	132512	silver grey (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186461	5	
XB	132543	plum (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186492	5	
XB	132544	organic green (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186430	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	73251	Cardboard blister **1 × Slider Rave XB** black	4 004675 080738	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
XB	73253	Cardboard blister **1 × Slider Rave XB** blue	4 004675 080769	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
XB	73261	Cardboard blister **1 × Slider Rave XB** black-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176837	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
XB	73266	Cardboard blister **1 × Slider Rave XB** pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176950	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
XB	73269	Cardboard blister **1 × Slider Rave XB** power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176899	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	304022	Display **30 × Slider Rave** (15 × blue, 10 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green)	4 004675 125149	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
XB	399601	Display **30 × Slider Rave** (20 × black-black, 10 × white-black, writing colour blue)	4 004675 174994	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
XB	399603	Display **30 × Slider Rave** (10 × power pink, 10 × teal, 10 × pearl, writing colour blue)	4 004675 175069	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
XB	399630	Display **30 × Slider Rave** (10 × plum, 10 × silver grey, 10 × organic green, writing colour blue)	4 004675 186539	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Xite

Pen body made of renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from 70% biobased plastics
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable metal refill Slider 710 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Concave shape for a secure grip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	133201	black	4 004675 109231	10	
XB	133202	red	4 004675 109255	10	
XB	133203	blue	4 004675 109279	10	
XB	133204	green	4 004675 109293	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	73323	Blister card 1 × Slider Xite XB blue	4 004675 111067	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	304002	Display **30 × Slider Xite** (15 × blue, 10 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green)	4 004675 125088	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Memo XB

Update

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic soft-touch shape for extra-broad, smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85% recycled plastic
- Available in 7 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Product with financial **climate contribution**
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	150201	black	4 004675 064202	10	
XB	150202	red	4 004675 064226	10	
XB	150203	blue	4 004675 064240	10	
XB	150204	green	4 004675 064264	10	
XB	150206	orange	4 004675 065186	10	
XB	150208	violet	4 004675 065209	10	
XB	150209	pink	4 004675 065223	10	
XB	150213	teal (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186591	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	150219	power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186560	10	
XB	150229	pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186621	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	150293	Cardboard wallet **3 × Slider Memo XB** (black, red, blue)	4 004675 065445	1/10	6.5 × 15.5 cm	
XB	150296	Cardboard wallet **6 × Slider Memo XB** (black, red, blue, violet, pink, orange)	4 004675 069566	1/20	9.5 × 15.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	75020	Blister card **4 × Slider Memo XB** assorted	4 004675 067593	5	9 × 23 cm	
XB	75021	Blister card **1 × Slider Memo XB** black	4 004675 065599	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
XB	75023	Blister card **1 × Slider Memo XB** blue	4 004675 065629	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	304042	Display **30 × Slider Memo XB** (10 × blue, 9 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green, 2 × orange, 2 × violet, 2 × pink)	4 004675 125217	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
XB	399632	Display **30 × Slider Memo** (10 × power pink, 10 × teal, 10 × pearl, writing colour blue)	4 004675 186553	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Edge

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Product with financial climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	
XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152273	Cardboard wallet **4 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/20	6 × 18.6 cm	
XB	152276	Cardboard wallet **6 × Slider Edge XB** (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/10	7.6 × 17 cm	
XB	152290	Cardboard wallet **10 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 × 18.7 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▶ XB	305502	Display **120 × Slider Edge XB** (17 × black, 17 × blue, 8 × pink, 8 × violet, 6 × red, 4 × green, 4 × light green, 4 × light blue, 4 × orange, 4 × brown, 4 × yellow, Pastel: 6 × flamingo, 6 × mint, 6 × ocean, 5 × rose, 5 × lilac, 4 × peach, 4 × blush, 4 × baby blue)	4 004675 138910	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
	304082	Display **80 × Slider Edge F, M, XB** (13 × F blue, 10 × F black, 3 × F red, 14 × M blue, 8 × M black, 3 × M red, 3 × M green, 13 × XB blue, 10 × XB black, 3 × XB red)	4 004675 125323	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Ergonomic triangle · Soft Touch · 83% · Product with financial **climate contribution** ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152220	Box **10 × Slider Edge Pastel** (2 each × rose, mint; 1 each × peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Slider Edge Pastel** (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	305502	Display **120 × Slider Edge XB** (17 × black, 17 × blue, 8 × pink, 8 × violet, 6 × red, 4 × green, 4 × light green, 4 × light blue, 4 × orange, 4 × brown, 4 × yellow, Pastel: 6 × flamingo, 6 × mint, 6 × ocean, 5 × rose, 5 × lilac, 4 × peach, 4 × blush, 4 × baby blue)	4 004675 138910	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Basic

Slimline ballpoint pen for smooth and gliding writing pleasure in transparent look

- Slimline ballpoint pen in a new and colourful design
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised grip zone provides a secure hold
- Transparent cap with clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	151001	black	4 004675 043795	10	
F	151002	red	4 004675 043825	10	
F	151003	blue	4 004675 043856	10	
M	151101	black	4 004675 043887	10	
M	151102	red	4 004675 043917	10	
M	151103	blue	4 004675 043948	10	
M	151104	green	4 004675 043979	10	
XB	151201	black	4 004675 044006	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	151202	red	4 004675 044037	10	
XB	151203	blue	4 004675 044075	10	
XB	151204	green	4 004675 054708	10	
XB	151206	orange	4 004675 054104	10	
XB	151208	violet	4 004675 054135	10	
XB	151209	pink	4 004675 054166	10	
XB	151210	light blue	4 004675 054197	10	
XB	151211	light green	4 004675 054227	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	151294	Wallet **4 × Slider Basic XB** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 054746	1/10	6.5 × 15.5 cm	
XB	151298	Wallet **8 × Slider Basic XB** (black, red, blue, orange, violet, pink, light blue, light green)	4 004675 054784	1/10	11.8 × 16 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	304102	Display **120 × Slider Basic XB** (36 × blue, 28 × black, 10 × red, 8 × orange, 8 × violet, 8 × pink, 8 × light blue, 8 × light green, 6 × green)	4 004675 125354	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Reco

World's first and only ballpoint pen certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- First ballpoint pen in the world that has been awarded the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Dynamic design with elegant matte satin surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 65% in CO_2 emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Available in three different barrel colours
- Extremely resistant clip
- Replaceable giant refill Eco 725 M with barrel made of recycled plastic
- Pleasantly light and constant ink flow for a clean and comfortable writing
- Line width M
- Waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Ink colour black or blue
- Ink colour recognisable at the push button and "Design-Line"
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2021

pbs green award
by pbs report

Plug+Play Refill

For Documents Schneider

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

BLUE ANGEL THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

CO_2 -65%

92% *

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	131849	white (writing colour black)	4 004675 138538	20	
M	131813	dark blue (writing colour blue)	4 004675 142795	20	
M	131850	white (writing colour blue)	4 004675 138569	20	
M	131810	black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 138491	20	
M	131811	black (writing colour black)	4 004675 138460	20	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▶ M	306532	Display **60 × Reco** (15 × white/Ink: blue, 15 × black/Ink: blue, 15 × white/Ink: black, 15 × black/Ink: black)	4 004675 165428	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Take 4

Resource-conserving four-colour ballpoint pen

- Four-colour ballpoint pen with the writing colours black, red, blue and green
- The 4-in-1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 84% in CO_2 emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel colour white or dark blue
- Smooth surface for easy cleaning and disinfection
- Sturdy metal clip
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip for permanently clean writing
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757 2
- Replaceable with Take 4 Refill

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	138003	dark blue	4 004675 140135	10	
M	138049	white	4 004675 140166	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	73800	Blister card **1 × Take 4** (assorted pack = 3 × white, 2 × dark blue)	4 004675 139429	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	305462	Display **36 × Take 4** (18 × dark blue, 18 × white)	4 004675 138774	1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	

Take 4 Neon

New

Resource-saving four-colour ballpoint pen in bright neon colours

- Four-colour ballpoint pen in neon edition for school, study and everyday use
- The 4-in-1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Available in four new neon colours with different writing colours (black, blue, yellow + light green, orange or pink)
- With black and blue writing colours for everyday notes, a bright yellow as a highlight colour to emphasise important information and a bright neon colour for creative accents (light green, orange or pink)
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 84% in CO_2 emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel in neon colours
- Sturdy metal clip
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip for permanently clean writing
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (blue and black)

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2021

Refill | For Documents Schneid

CO2 -84% | 92%*

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	138124	neon green-white	4 004675 186294	10	
M	138125	neon yellow-white	4 004675 186263	10	
M	138126	neon orange-white	4 004675 186355	10	
M	138129	neon pink-white	4 004675 186324	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	307212	Display **36 × Take 4 Neon** (9 × neon yellow-white, 9× neon orange-white, 9 × neon pink-white, 9 × neon green-white)	4 004675 186256	1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	

Epsilon Touch

Stylish stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones

- Stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones
- Avoids ugly fingerprints on displays
- Works even with most gloves
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue

- Waterproof ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	138701	white-silver	4 004675 100191	1/10	
XB	138702	white-blue	4 004675 100214	1/10	
XB	138703	black-gold	4 004675 100238	1/10	
XB	138704	black-pink	4 004675 100252	1/10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	304192	Display **18 × Epsilon Touch** (5 × white-silver, 5 × black-gold, 4 × white-blue, 4 × black-pink)	4 004675 126818	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Epsilon

Stylish ballpoint pen with elegant metal design elements

- Ballpoint pen in classic design with modern elements
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations
- Push button accented with a coloured detail

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	138601	black-cyan	4 004675 095879	1/10	
XB	138606	warm orange	4 004675 156402	1/10	
XB	138608	boysenberry	4 004675 117519	1/10	
XB	138613	dark blue	4 004675 156440	1/10	
XB	138614	mint green	4 004675 156426	1/10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
XB	306022	Display **18 × Epsilon** (4 × black-cyan, 4 × dark blue, 4 × boysen-berry, 3 × warm orange, 3 × mint green)	4 004675 156372	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Haptify

Ballpoint pen in the latest trend colours

- Ballpoint pen with ergonomically rubberised grip zone
- In attractive colour combinations
- Agreeably smooth writing
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Ref. no. 135301 = black ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	135301	black	4 004675 088161	10	
M	135303	blue	4 004675 088192	10	
M	135328	white-lilac	4 004675 175335	10	
M	135329	sage grey-magenta	4 004675 175397	10	
M	135343	yellow-deep ocean	4 004675 175366	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
◢ M	73530	Blister card **1 × Haptify** (assorted pack = 2 × yellow-deep ocean, 2 × sage grey-magenta, 1 × white-lilac)	4 004675 089786	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
◢ M	306822	Display **30 × Haptify** (10 × white-lilac, 10 × yellow-deep ocean, 10 × sage grey-magenta)	4 004675 175434	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
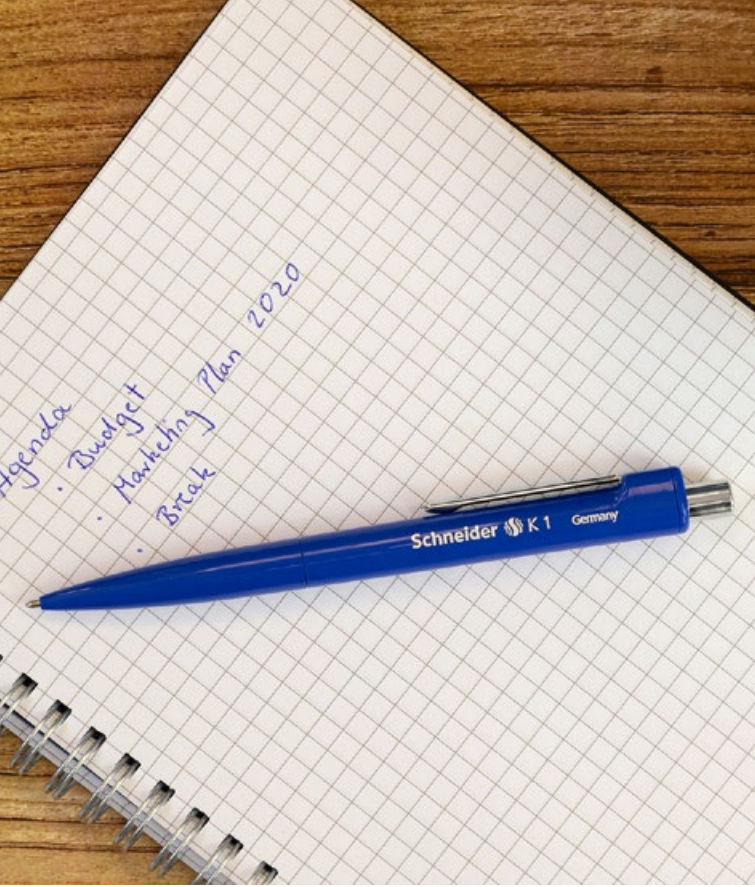
K 1

Timeless classic ballpoint pen with giant refill

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable giant metal refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Express 225 and Express 75

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	3151	black	4 004675 031518	20	
M	3152	red	4 004675 031525	20	
M	3153	blue	4 004675 031532	20	
M	3154	green	4 004675 031549	20	

K 3 Biosafe

Ballpoint pen with pen body made from renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from over 80% biobased plastic
- Replaceable giant refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour recognisable at the end of the pen
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip
- Natural renewable materials conserve resources

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	3271	black	4 004675 032713	10	
M	3272	red	4 004675 032720	10	
M	3273	blue	4 004675 032737	10	
M	3274	green	4 004675 032744	10	

Loox

Ballpoint pen with comfortable soft-grip zone for frequent writers

- Ballpoint pen for excellent writing comfort
- Rubberised grip zone
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection with transparent barrel = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	135580	assorted	4 004675 042019	20	
M	135501	black	4 004675 027924	20	
M	135502	red	4 004675 027931	20	
M	135503	blue	4 004675 027948	20	
M	135504	green	4 004675 027955	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	73550	Blister card **2 × Loox** blue Refill 774 M	4 004675 031211	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▶ M	304232	Display **30 × Loox** assorted	4 004675 126917	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Like

Voluminous ballpoint pen with rubberized grip

- Voluminous ballpoint pen in attractive transparent shades petrol and lime
- Fine matt surface and rubberised grip zone
- Giant refill in line width M with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing

- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	73500	Blister card **2 × Like** assorted	4 004675 159748	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Evo Pro

Ballpoint pen that convinces with elegant metal elements

- Elegant retractable ballpoint pen with high gloss surface in white and blue
- Large metal barrel tip, clip and push button
- Giant refill in line width M with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing

- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	73600	Blister card 2 × Evo Pro assorted	4 004675 159779	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

K 20 Icy Colours

Ballpoint pen with metal clip in transparent colour variety

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	132000	assorted	4 004675 010452	20	
M	132001	black	4 004675 010483	20	
M	132002	red	4 004675 010513	20	
M	132003	blue	4 004675 010544	20	
M	132004	green	4 004675 025579	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
◣ M	73206	Sight pack **10 × K 20 Icy Colours** assorted	4 004675 044860	5	16.8 × 21.4	
◣ M	73200	Blister card **4 × K 20 Icy Colours** assorted	4 004675 011534	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
◣ M	304252	Display **100 × K 20 Icy Colours** assorted	4 004675 126979	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Office

Office ballpoint pen with metal clip

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	132900	assorted	4 004675 038678	50	
M	132901	black	4 004675 038708	50	
M	132902	red	4 004675 038753	20	
M	132903	blue	4 004675 038784	50	
M	132904	green	4 004675 038814	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	73290	Blister card **4 × Office** assorted	4 004675 040312	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

K 15

Ballpoint pen classic proven millions of times

- Slim ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	3080	assorted	4 004675 030801	50	
M	3081	black	4 004675 030818	50	
M	3082	red	4 004675 030825	20	
M	3083	blue	4 004675 030832	50	
M	3084	green	4 004675 030849	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	73080	Blister card **4 × K 15** assorted	4 004675 730800	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
▶ M	73089	Blister card **4 × K 15** (2 × black + 2 × blue)	4 004675 007988	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▶ M	305052	Display **216 × K 15** assorted	4 004675 128409	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

K 15 Pastel

- Classic ballpoint pen that has proven itself millions of times over, now in enchanting pastel colours
- Slim design with sturdy metal clip
- Assorted barrel colours, writing colour blue
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip

- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775
- Individual pen is marked with a barcode label

New with barcode label

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	130840	assorted	4 004675 143372	50	

Fave

Simply good - the favourite pen in bright colours for office, school and study

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink

- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and any of the other Plug+Play refills

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	130400	assorted	4 004675 069306	50	
M	130401	black	4 004675 069337	50	
M	130402	red	4 004675 069368	20	
M	130403	blue	4 004675 069399	50	
M	130404	green	4 004675 069436	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	73040	Blister card **4 × Fave** assorted	4 004675 071682	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Suprimo

Transparent plastic with rubberised grip

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour

- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Rubberised grip zone

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	135601	black	4 004675 093592	20	
M	135602	red	4 004675 093622	20	
M	135603	blue	4 004675 093653	20	
M	135604	green	4 004675 093684	20	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	304272	Display **80 × Suprimo** (30 × black, 30 × blue, 10 × red, 10 × green)	4 004675 127020	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Vizz

Easy and fast writing in many colours

- Ballpoint pen with innovative Gelco® technology
- For surprisingly easy and fast writing
- *Pen body made of 94% recycled plastic
- Pen body and cap colour = writing colour
- Line width Medium (M)
- Black, blue, green, light blue and midnight blue are waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Cap with clip fits on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Transparent barrel for ink level control
- Available in 10 intense colours
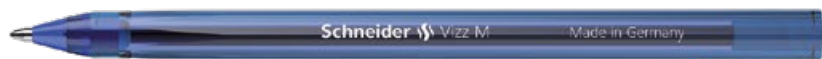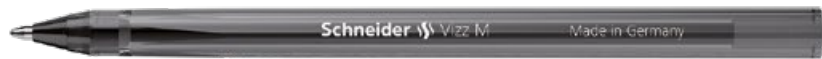
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	102201	black	4 004675 129482	50	
M	102202	red	4 004675 129512	10	
M	102203	blue	4 004675 129543	50	
M	102204	green	4 004675 129574	10	
M	102206	orange	4 004675 129604	10	
M	102208	violet	4 004675 129635	10	
M	102209	pink	4 004675 129666	10	
M	102210	light blue	4 004675 129697	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		Illustration
▶ M	102211	light green	4 004675 129727	10		
▶ M	102223	midnight blue	4 004675 129758	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	102290	Cardboard wallet **10 × Vizz** (green, light green, orange, red, pink, violet, light blue, blue, midnight blue, black)	4 004675 129949	1/10	13 × 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	70220	Blister card **4 × Vizz** assorted	4 004675 140296	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Tops 505

The stick-pen megaseller proven a million times

- Ballpoint pen with clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen
- Cap/end plug colour = ink colour
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip

- Large ink supply can be fully used
- Hexagonal yellow barrel = fine line width (F)
- Hexagonal transparent barrel = medium line width (M)

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	150501	black	4 004675 004529	50	
F	150502	red	4 004675 004543	50	
F	150503	blue	4 004675 004567	50	
M	150601	black	4 004675 004581	50	
M	150602	red	4 004675 004604	50	
M	150603	blue	4 004675 004628	50	
M	150604	green	4 004675 004642	50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	150801	10 × Tops 505 M (black)	4 004675 080806	1/50	
M	150802	10 × Tops 505 M (red)	4 004675 080813	1/50	
M	150803	10 × Tops 505 M (blue)	4 004675 080820	1/50	
M	150804	10 × Tops 505 M (green)	4 004675 080837	1/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ M	75060	Blister card **4 × Tops 505 M** assorted	4 004675 750600	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
▶ M	75063	Blister card **4 × Tops 505 M** blue	4 004675 750631	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Tops 505 F Pastel

- Stick-pen classic that has proven itself millions of times over, now in a new series with barrel coulours in eight soft pastel shades
- Clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen

- Assorted barrel colours, writing colour blue
- Line width Fine (F)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Large ink supply can be fully used

New

Individual products

| Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
▶ F	150520	assorted	4 004675 143426	50	

Klick-Fix-Pen

The ballpoint pen that never gets lost!

- Ballpoint pen with expandable cord and pen holder
- Self-adhesive at a cash desk, by the telephone, in the car, etc.
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip

- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- The pen holder can be rotated to any position

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	4120	Blister card **1 × Klick-Fix-Pen** white (Ink colour blue)	4 004675 041203	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
M	4121	Blister card **1 × Klick-Fix-Pen** black (Ink colour black)	4 004675 119766	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
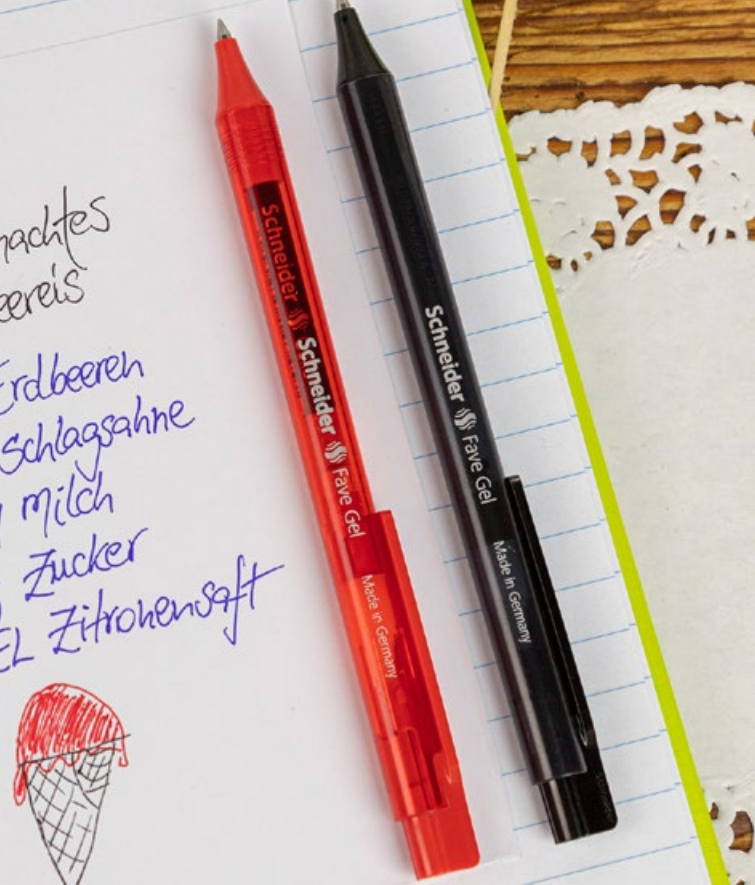
Fave Gel

Innovative gel writing experience in a design proven millions of time

- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Available in the writing colours black, red, blue and green (black is waterproof according to ISO 27668-2)
- The fast-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Also ideal for left-handers
- The ink level can be easily checked from the outside at any time
- With replaceable Gelion+ refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- With innovative gel formula for extended durability
- Flexibly refillable thanks to the Plug+Play system

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	101101	black	4 004675 159274	20	
0.7 mm	101102	red	4 004675 159304	20	
0.7 mm	101103	blue	4 004675 159335	20	
0.7 mm	101104	green	4 004675 159366	20	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	306272	Display **80 × Fave Gel** (20 × black, 40 × blue, 15 × red, 5 × green)	4 004675 159397	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Gelion⁺

Gel pens with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel ink pen with replaceable refill Gelion⁺
- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- Ultra quick-drying ink is smudge proof
- Equally and excellently suitable for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ergonomically rubberised grip zone for secure hold
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable with any of the other refills with Plug+Play system

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	101001	black	4 004675 029294	10	
0.7 mm	101002	red	4 004675 031945	10	
0.7 mm	101003	blue	4 004675 029324	10	
0.7 mm	101004	green	4 004675 031969	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	306012	Display **30 × Gelion⁺** (10 × black, 10 × blue, 5 × red, 5 × green)	4 004675 150974	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Gelion⁺ Refill

Gel refill in popular large format with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel refill in ISO format G2 for the ultimate gel writing experience
- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ultra quick-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Excellent for left-handers

- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Line width approx. 0.4mm (ball diameter 0.7mm)
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Plug+Play series universal fit

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	103901	black	4 004675 026958	10/50	
0.7 mm	103902	red	4 004675 032799	10/50	
0.7 mm	103903	blue	4 004675 019257	10/50	
0.7 mm	103904	green	4 004675 032836	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	77180	Blister card 1 × Gelion⁺ Refill 0.7 black	4 004675 026798	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
0.7 mm	77181	Blister card 1 × Gelion⁺ Refill 0.7 blue	4 004675 026811	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Slider 755

Premium giant refill with Viscoglide® technology

Update

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line widths Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Plug+Play Refill

For Documents *Schneid*
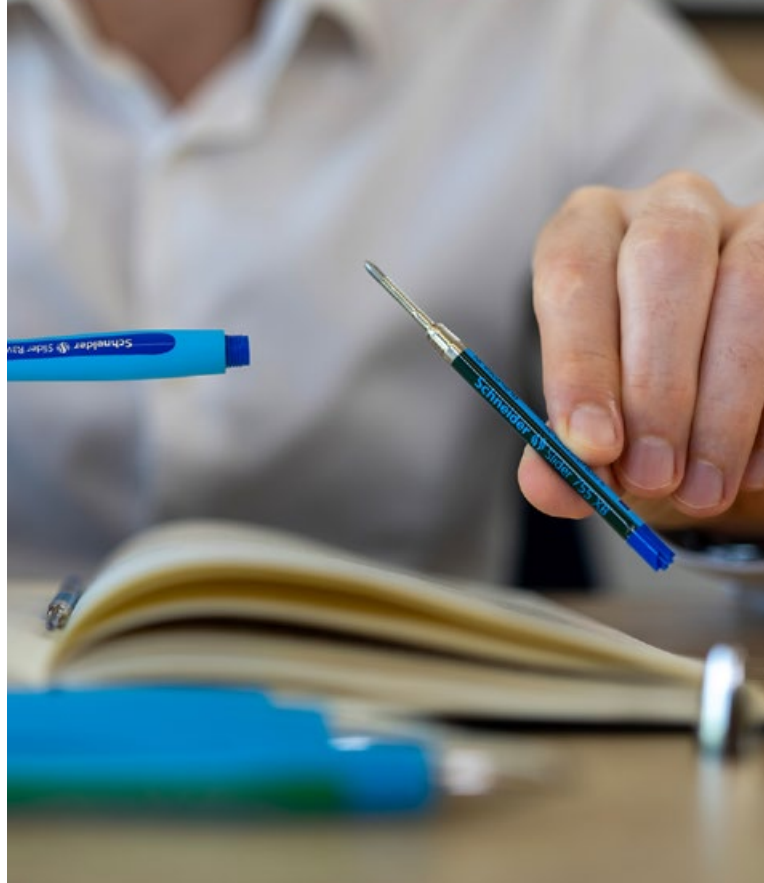
Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	175601	black	4 004675 056689	10/50	
M	175602	red	4 004675 056726	10/50	
M	175603	blue	4 004675 056764	10/50	
M	175604	green	4 004675 056894	10/50	
XB	175501	black	4 004675 078421	10/50	
XB	175502	red	4 004675 078469	10/50	
XB	175503	blue	4 004675 078506	10/50	
XB	175504	green	4 004675 078544	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77170	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 M** black	4 004675 057488	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77171	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 M** blue	4 004675 057518	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77341	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 XB** black	4 004675 079275	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77342	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 XB** red	4 004675 079305	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77343	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 XB** blue	4 004675 079336	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77344	Blister card 1 × **Slider 755 XB** green	4 004675 185099	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77345	Blister card 3 × **Slider 755 XB** black	4 004675 079367	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	77346	Blister card 3 × Slider 755 XB red	4 004675 079398	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
XB	77347	Blister card 3 × Slider 755 XB blue	4 004675 079428	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Slider 710

Premium refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Metal refill in format X20
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip

- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Plug+Play Refill

For Documents

Product with financial **climate contribution**
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	171001	black	4 004675 106636	10/100	
XB	171002	red	4 004675 106674	10/100	
XB	171003	blue	4 004675 106711	10/100	
XB	171004	green	4 004675 106759	10/100	

Eco 725

Replacement giant refill for model Reco and many other ballpoint pens

- Giant refill in ISO format G2
- *Refill body made of 94% recycled plastic (this saves more than 70% in CO_2 emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label, suitable as refill for the Reco ballpoint pen and many others

- Waterproof black ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Light and constant ink flow for a clean writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	172501	black	4 004675 143808	10	Schneider Eco 725 F
F	172503	blue	4 004675 143761	10	Schneider Eco 725 F
M	172511	black	4 004675 138828	10	Schneider Eco 725 M
M	172513	blue	4 004675 138866	10	Schneider Eco 725 M

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77251	Cardboard blister **2 × Eco 725 M** black	4 004675 148667	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77253	Cardboard blister **2 × Eco 725 M** blue	4 004675 148698	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Express 735

Premium giant metal refill in format G2 (in three line widths)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	7351	black	4 004675 073518	10/50	
F	7353	blue	4 004675 073532	10/50	
M	7361	black	4 004675 073617	10/50	
M	7362	red	4 004675 073624	10/50	
M	7363	blue	4 004675 073631	10/50	
M	7364	green	4 004675 073648	10/50	
B	7371	black	4 004675 073716	10/50	
B	7373	blue	4 004675 073730	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
F	77104	Blister card 1 × Express 735 F black	4 004675 026354	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
F	77105	Blister card 1 × Express 735 F blue	4 004675 026378	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77100	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M black	4 004675 026279	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77101	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M red	4 004675 026293	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77102	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M blue	4 004675 026316	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77103	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M green	4 004675 026330	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Express 775

Refills in format X20 and in 6 ink colours

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except violet)
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)

- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- Agreeably smooth writing

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	7751	black	4 004675 077516	10/100	Schneider Express 775 F
F	7753	blue	4 004675 077530	10/100	Schneider Express 775 F
M	7761	black	4 004675 077615	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M
M	7762	red	4 004675 077622	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M
M	7763	blue	4 004675 077639	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M
M	7764	green	4 004675 077646	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M
M	177607	brown	4 004675 043351	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M
M	177608	violet	4 004675 043313	10/100	Schneider Express 775 M

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77120	Blister card **2 × Express 775 M** black	4 004675 031334	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77121	Blister card **2 × Express 775 M** blue	4 004675 031365	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Office 765

Refill for ballpoint pen K 15 and many other models

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Refill for Schneider ballpoint pens K 15, Office and Fave

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	176511	black	4 004675 038906	10/100	
M	176512	red	4 004675 038937	10/100	
M	176513	blue	4 004675 038968	10/100	
M	176514	green	4 004675 038999	10/100	

Express 225

Premium giant metal refill in format G1 (with tube tip)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G1
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 75

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	7011	black	4 004675 070111	10/50	
M	7013	blue	4 004675 070135	10/50	

Counter Display Refills

- Handy counter display
- Break-proof real glass plate

- Filled with current refill formats and ink colours

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
2844	Assorted **170 × Refills:** **40 × Express 56 M** (15 × black, 15 × blue, 10 × red) **40 × Express 775 M** (20 × blue, 10 × black, 10 × red) **25 × Slider 755 XB** (10 × black, 10 × blue, 5 × red) **20 × Eco 725 M** (10 × black, 10 × blue) **20 × Express 75 M** (10 × black, 10 × blue) **15 × Express 735 M** (5 × black, 5 × red, 5 × blue) **10 × Express 785 M** (5 × black, 5 × blue)	4 004675 148773	1	27.5 × 26.5 × 3.5	

Express 75

Standard metal refill in format A2 (in two line widths)

- Metal refill in ISO format A2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Medium (M) and Broad (B)

- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 225
- Standard refill that proved itself a million times

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	7511	black	4 004675 075116	10/100	
M	7512	red	4 004675 075123	10/100	
M	7513	blue	4 004675 075130	10/100	
M	7514	green	4 004675 075147	10/100	
B	7521	black	4 004675 075215	10/100	
B	7523	blue	4 004675 075239	10/100	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77140	Blister card **2 × Express 75 M** black	4 004675 026552	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77142	Blister card **2 × Express 75 M** blue	4 004675 026590	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

75 Silver

- Refill with silver ink
- For dark and coloured media, e.g. cards, albums, leather, rubber etc.
- Erasable from smooth surfaces, such as leather
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
▭➤ M	7519	silver	4 004675 075192	10/100	

Express 56

Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pens

- Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pen
- ISO format D
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With wear-resistant stainless steel tip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	7201	black	4 004675 072016	20	
M	7202	red	4 004675 072023	20	
M	7203	blue	4 004675 072030	20	
M	7204	green	4 004675 072047	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77150	Blister card **2 × Express 56 M** black	4 004675 026675	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77152	Blister card **2 × Express 56 M** blue	4 004675 026712	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Take 4 Refill

Refill with Viscoglide® technology for Take 4

- Refill for four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)

- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77290	Easy pack **5 × Take 4 Refill** (2 × blue; 1 each × black, red, green)	4 004675 139450	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Magic word
Nib with iridium tip

Wavy

Best-in-class in form and function

Bright colours and great performance! The fountain pen Wavy is the star in the class room. The ergonomically rubberised grip supports the correct writing position. The non-slip universal soft grip zone with the large finger areas prevents pressure points and is equally suitable for right- and left handers.

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-2112-1001

Miniature magic

Whether it's page-long essays, complex calculations or detailed notes: a fountain pen nib has to cope with a lot in everyday school life. That's why our Wavy has a pressure-resistant stainless steel nib that is equally suitable for right- and left-handers. The special feature on its nib: with iridium tip. This is a very solid material, particularly wear-resistant. This small iridium tip protects the fountain pen nib and thus considerably extends the service life of the writing instrument. This high-quality processing of the nib ensures an effortless, fluid and comfortable writing.

Wavy

Update

Sustainable school fountain pen in bright colours and with a feather-light writing sensation

- School fountain pen in intense colours with pressure-resistant stainless steel nib with iridium tip A for extra smooth writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel and cap made of 58% recycled plastic
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile for correct positioning
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2024

Refill · Soft Touch

58%

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-2112-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
A	162131	black	4 004675 178077	5	
A	162132	turquoise	4 004675 183064	5	
A	162133	blue	4 004675 165954	5	
A	162134	green	4 004675 165985	5	
A	162139	pink	4 004675 166135	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
A	162111	Cardboard wallet **1 × Wavy** (black)	4 004675 178107	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
A	162112	Cardboard wallet **1 × Wavy** (turquoise)	4 004675 183033	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
A	162113	Cardboard wallet **1 × Wavy** (blue)	4 004675 161147	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
A	162114	Cardboard wallet **1 × Wavy** (green)	4 004675 161154	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
A	162119	Cardboard wallet **1 × Wavy** (pink)	4 004675 161178	1/5	4 × 21 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
A	76210	Blister card **1 × Wavy** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 1 × black, 1 × blue, 1 × green, 1 × pink, 1 × turquoise)	4 004675 165367	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
A	306982	Display **30 × Wavy** (8 × blue, 7 × black, 5 × green, 5 × pink, 5 × turquoise)	4 004675 184511	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing and a soft writing feel

- Fountain pen with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
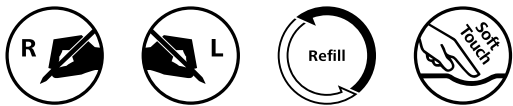- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- L-version = nib and grip profile for left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M+	168207	onyx	4 004675 126634	1/15	
M+	168213	pistacchio	4 004675 183279	1/15	
M+	168214	cherry blossom	4 004675 183293	1/15	
M+	168215	space blue	4 004675 183316	1/15	
M+	168249	white-dark grey	4 004675 114051	1/15	
L	168407	onyx	4 004675 126696	1/15	
L	168413	pistacchio	4 004675 183330	1/15	
L	168414	cherry blossom	4 004675 183354	1/15	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
L	168415	space blue	4 004675 183378	1/15	
L	168449	white-dark grey	4 004675 114099	1/15	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	307112	Display **12 × Ray** (2 × M+ onyx, 3 × M+ space blue, 3 × white-dark grey, 1 × L onyx, 2 × M+ pistacchio, 3 × M+ cherry blossom, 1 × L pistacchio)	4 004675 184665	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Tomo

Award-winning style meets sustainability

- Fountain pen in a minimalist design and with a matte surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel and cap made of 58% recycled plastic
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

Refill · Soft Touch · 58%*

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168801	all black	4 004675 172556	3	
M	168803	ice blue	4 004675 172617	3	
M	168804	deep sea	4 004675 172570	3	
M	168808	lavender	4 004675 172594	3	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	168821	Cardboard wallet 1 × Tomo (all black)	4 004675 172433	1/5	4 × 21 cm	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	168823	Cardboard wallet **1 × Tomo** (ice blue)	4 004675 172525	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
M	168824	Cardboard wallet **1 × Tomo** (deep sea)	4 004675 172464	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
M	168828	Cardboard wallet **1 × Tomo** (lavender)	4 004675 172495	1/5	4 × 21 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76230	Blister card **1 × Tomo** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × all black, 1 × deep sea, 1 × lavender, 1 × ice blue)	4 004675 172341	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306802	Display **30 × Tomo** (10 × all black, 5 × deep sea, 5 × lavender, 10 × ice blue)	4 004675 172402	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Glam

- Fountain pen with unique, tactile printed patterns
- Trendy designs
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill · Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	167750	calm	4 004675 171832	1/4	
M	167768	flowers	4 004675 171771	1/4	
M	167769	positivity	4 004675 171801	1/4	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76775	Blister card **1 × Glam** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × flowers, 2 × positivity, 1 × calm)	4 004675 073020	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
M	74400	Sight pack **Glam** incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × flowers, 2 × positivity, 1 × calm)	4 004675 094209	5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
➤ M	306682	Display **18 × Glam** (6 × flowers, 6 × positivity, 6 × calm)	4 004675 171245	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ceod Shiny

Metallic-look fountain pen with award-winning design

- Fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2020

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168609	powder pink	4 004675 126481	1/10	
M	168621	graphite	4 004675 156976	1/10	
M	168623	blue	4 004675 157003	1/10	
M	168656	lilac	4 004675 171528	1/10	
M	168657	teal	4 004675 171542	1/10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76860	Blister card **1 × Ceod Shiny** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × blue, 2 × powder pink, 1 × teal)	4 004675 134431	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306602	Display **30 × Ceod Shiny** (5 × graphite, 5 × blue, 8 × powder pink, 5 × lilac, 7 × teal)	4 004675 171085	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ceod Colour

Favourite colourful fountain pen

Update

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill · Soft Touch
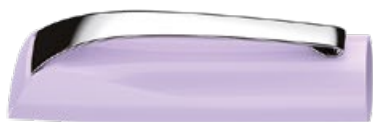
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168703	stone	4 004675 183576	5	
M	168716	petrol	4 004675 183606	5	
M	168717	candy	4 004675 183637	5	
M	168720	lemon	4 004675 183668	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
➤ M	74870	Sight pack **Ceod Colour** incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × stone, 1 × petrol, 1 × candy, 1 × lemon)	4 004675 139672	5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
➤ M	307172	Display **30 × Ceod Colour** (10 × stone, 8 × petrol, 7 × candy, 5 × lemon)	4 004675 184849	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ceod Classic

Classic fountain pen for every writing moment

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill · Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168500	white	4 004675 126177	10	
M	168501	black	4 004675 126146	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76850	Sight pack **Ceod Classic** white, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125477	5	11 × 21.5 cm	
M	76851	Sight pack **Ceod Classic** black, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125507	5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	305232	Display **30 × Ceod Classic** (15 × black, 15 × white)	4 004675 130044	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Xpect

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		Illustration
M	169011	space blue	4 004675 171863	10		
M	169014	ketchup	4 004675 171894	10		
M	169016	ocean	4 004675 171924	10		
M	169017	cream	4 004675 171955	10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76900	Blister card **1 × Xpect** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × space blue, 1 × ketchup, 1 × ocean, 1 × cream)	4 004675 125446	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306702	Display **30 × Xpect** (10 × space blue, 5 × ketchup, 7 × ocean, 8 × cream)	4 004675 171283	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Inx Sportive

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	167626	intensity	4 004675 171986	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76730	Blister card **1 × Inx Sportive** incl. 2 ink cartridges	4 004675 010193	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
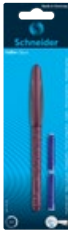
Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306722	Display **18 × Inx Sportive** (intensity)	4 004675 171306	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Opus

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76120	Blister card **1 × Opus** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 × black, 3 × teal, 3 × burgundy)	4 004675 042835	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Zippi

- Mini format fountain pen
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168920	funny safari	4 004675 172082	10	
M	168921	happy fish	4 004675 172112	10	
M	168922	cool robots	4 004675 172143	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76890	Blister card **1 × Zippi** incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 × happy fish, 3 × funny safari, 3 × cool robots)	4 004675 040404	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
	74370	Sight pack **Zippi Set** Fountain pen, roll-erball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 × cool robots/happy fish, 3 × funny safari/cool robots, 3 × happy fish/ funny safari)	4 004675 042675	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306742	Display **40 × Zippi** (13 × funny safari, 14 × happy fish, 13 × cool robots)	4 004675 171320	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Easy

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

Refill

Soft Touch
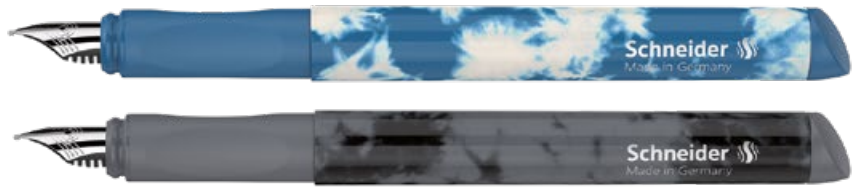
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	162051	darkness	4 004675 182913	10	
M	162052	batik	4 004675 182944	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76221	Blister card **1 × Easy** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 × darkness, 4 × batik)	4 004675 010162	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
M	74390	Sight pack **Easy** incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 × darkness, 4 × batik)	4 004675 042705	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
◄ M	307002	Display **30 × Easy** (15 × darkness, 15 × batik)	4 004675 184542	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	160015	black checked	4 004675 171603	10	
M	160016	waves	4 004675 171627	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76760	Blister card **1 × Voice** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × black checked, 5 × waves)	4 004675 043405	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306642	Display **30 × Voice** (15 × black checked, 15 × waves)	4 004675 171191	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voyage

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

Refill

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	161440	summer breeze	4 004675 183095	10	
M	161442	sporty	4 004675 183163	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	76110	Blister card **1 × Voyage** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × summer breeze, 5 × sporty)	4 004675 042804	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	307042	Display **30 × Voyage** (15 × summer breeze, 15 × sporty)	4 004675 184580	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Callissima

Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	143820	Cardboard wallet **1 × Callissima Set stone** Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 × Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 × 24 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	306202	Display **17 × Callissima** (2 × 1.1 mm mint, 1 × 1.1 mm apricot, 2 × 1.1 mm anthracite, 2 × 1.5 mm mint, 2 × 1.5 mm apricot, 2 × 1.5 mm anthracite, 2 × 1.8 mm mint, 2 × 1.8 mm apricot, 2 × 1.8 mm anthracite) + 1 test pen gratis	4 004675 157867	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Callissima Gift Box

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1.1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1.5 mm and 1.8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
143806	Gift box **Callissima apricot** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × apricot standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box **Callissima mint** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box **Callissima anthracite** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	

Corry

- Ink eraser for royal blue ink
- Fine or large erasing with conical tip

- The blue tip overwrites with a fine and clean line

Update

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
▶	6940	assorted	4 004675 069405	50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶	76940	Blister card **2 × Corry** (assorted pack = 4 × petrol/green, 3 × rose/tangerine, 3 × petrol/anthracite)	4 004675 769404	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▶	2857	Display **60 × Corry** assorted	4 004675 185457	1	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	

Rollerball Cartridges 852

Cartridge with erasable ink

- Rollerball cartridges with ball tip
- Erasable royal blue ink
- Line width: M
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 - 3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball, One Change
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	185203	royal blue, erasable	4 004675 081995	30	

Blister cards

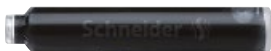| Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78523	Blister card **2 × 5 Rollerball cartridges 852** royal blue, erasable	4 004675 082800	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Ink Cartridges

- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers
- Royal blue ink is erasable

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6601	Box of 6 pcs. black	4 004675 066015	50	
6602	Box of 6 pcs. red	4 004675 066022	10	
6603	Box of 6 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 066039	50	
6604	Box of 6 pcs. green	4 004675 066046	10	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6701	Container of 30 pcs. black	4 004675 111326	12	
6703	Container of 30 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111340	12	
6723	Container of 30 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111364	12	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6801	Container of 100 pcs. black	4 004675 111388	6	
6803	Container of 100 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111401	6	
6823	Container of 100 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111425	6	

Blister cards
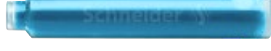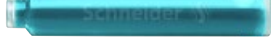
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
76603	Blister card **3 × 6 ink cartridges** royal blue	4 004675 766038	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Ink Cartridges Pastel

- Unique pastel ink
- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166107	Box of 6 pcs. cognac	4 004675 147622	10	
166116	Box of 6 pcs. apricot	4 004675 147448	10	
166125	Box of 6 pcs. lemon cake	4 004675 147417	10	
166128	Box of 6 pcs. lilac	4 004675 147530	10	
166129	Box of 6 pcs. rose	4 004675 147509	10	
166130	Box of 6 pcs. ice blue	4 004675 147561	10	
166134	Box of 6 pcs. bermuda blue	4 004675 147592	10	
166136	Box of 6 pcs. blush	4 004675 147479	10	

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
166100	Box **10 × 6 ink cartridges pastel** (1 × lemon cake, 1 × cognac, 1 × rose, 1 × blush, 1 × lilac, 1 × ice blue, 2 × bermuda blue, 2 × apricot)	4 004675 148940	1	10 × 5 × 4,5 cm	

Piston Converter

- Piston converter with turning mechanism
- For easy, environmentally friendly refilling from the ink container
- Capacity like a standard ink cartridge
- Suitable for all Schneider and other fountain pens and rollerballs with ink-cartridge-system in standard format

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166101	1 × Piston Converter	4 004675 140661	1/50	

Ink Container

- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Royal blue ink is erasable
- Content: 33 ml

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6911	Glass (33 ml) black	4 004675 140685	1/9	
6913	Glass (33 ml) royal blue	4 004675 140647	1/9	
6923	Glass (33 ml) midnight blue	4 004675 112491	9	

Ink Container Pastel

- Unique pastel ink in attractive glass flacon
- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Available in 8 pastel colours
- Content: 15 ml

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6930	Glass (15 ml) bermuda blue	4 004675 141293	1/12	
6932	Glass (15 ml) blush	4 004675 141217	1/12	
6933	Glass (15 ml) ice blue	4 004675 141279	1/12	
6935	Glass (15 ml) lemon cake	4 004675 141163	1/12	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6936	Glass (15 ml) apricot	4 004675 141187	1/12	
6937	Glass (15 ml) cognac	4 004675 141316	1/12	
6938	Glass (15 ml) lilac	4 004675 141255	1/12	
6939	Glass (15 ml) rose	4 004675 141231	1/12	

Spare Front Part for Fountain Pens

- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib with iridium tip
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers

Update

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	167780	Front part for fountain pen **Glam** (black)	4 004675 073211	1/10	
A	162181	Front part for fountain pen **Wavy** (black)	4 004675 178831	1/10	
A	162183	Front part for fountain pen **Wavy** (blue)	4 004675 162526	1/10	
M+	168284	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (onyx)	4 004675 131621	1/10	
M+	168294	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (pistacchio)	4 004675 183859	1/10	
M+	168295	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (cherry blossom)	4 004675 183873	1/10	
M+	168296	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (space blue)	4 004675 183897	1/10	
M+	168281	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118103	1/10	
L	168484	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (onyx)	4 004675 131683	1/10	
L	168494	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (pistacchio)	4 004675 183910	1/10	
L	168495	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (cherry blossom)	4 004675 183934	1/10	
L	168496	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (space blue)	4 004675 183958	1/10	
L	168481	Front part for fountain pen **Ray** (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118141	1/10	
1.1 mm	163780	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (apricot)	4 004675 148544	1/10	
1.1 mm	163781	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (mint)	4 004675 148605	1/10	
1.1 mm	163786	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (anthracite)	4 004675 157713	1/10	
1.5 mm	163880	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (apricot)	4 004675 148568	1/10	
1.5 mm	163881	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (mint)	4 004675 148629	1/10	
1.5 mm	163886	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (anthracite)	4 004675 157737	1/10	
1.8 mm	163980	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (apricot)	4 004675 148582	1/10	
1.8 mm	163981	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (mint)	4 004675 148643	1/10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.8 mm	163986	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen **Callissima** (anthracite)	4 004675 157751	1/10	
M	168694	Front part for fountain pen **Ceod Shiny** (teal)	4 004675 175465	1/10	
M	168698	Front part for fountain pen **Ceod Shiny** (lilac)	4 004675 175489	1/10	
M	168681	Front part for fountain pen **Ceod Shiny** (graphite)	4 004675 160447	1/10	
M	168682	Front part for fountain pen **Ceod Shiny** (blue)	4 004675 160461	1/10	
M	168689	Front part for fountain pen **Ceod Shiny** (powder pink)	4 004675 135629	1/10	
M	168831	Front part for fountain pen **Tomo** (all black)	4 004675 172631	1/10	
M	168833	Front part for fountain pen **Tomo** (ice blue)	4 004675 172662	1/10	
M	168834	Front part for fountain pen **Tomo** (deep sea)	4 004675 172648	1/10	
M	168838	Front part for fountain pen **Tomo** (lavender)	4 004675 172655	1/10	

Spare Front Part for Rollerballs

- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187884	Front part for rollerball **Ray**, suitable for colours space blue, pistacchio, cherry blossom (white-dark grey)	4 004675 183972	1/10	
M	187887	Front part for rollerball **Ray** (onyx)	4 004675 174444	1/10	
M	186281	Front part for rollerball **Ceod Shiny** (graphite)	4 004675 174505	1/10	
M	186283	Front part for rollerball **Ceod Shiny** (blue)	4 004675 174529	1/10	
M	186284	Front part for rollerball **Ceod Shiny** (teal)	4 004675 174567	1/10	
M	186288	Front part for rollerball **Ceod Shiny** (lilac)	4 004675 174543	1/10	
M	186289	Front part for rollerball **Ceod Shiny** (powder pink)	4 004675 174482	1/10	

Everything in the flow

Sophisticated technology inside

We are constantly working on making our writing instruments more efficient. The Super-Flow-System, for example, allows you to use up every last drop of ink – without leaving any residue. The ink feeder inside of the One Business absorbs ink for this purpose. The ink regulator ensures a consistent ink flow. This is also valid when the temperature or air pressure changes. Together with the ultra-smooth tip, this creates an unrivalled smooth and fluid writing. This is just one of many developments that characterise Schneider writing instruments.

One Business

This is how ultra-smooth a tip can be

Quite handy: The large ink reservoir of the One Business is equippped with a level indicator. In combination with the Super-Flow-System, the high-quality ultra smooth tip ensures an extraordinarily pleasant writing sensation.

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Base Senso

Smart rollerball with writing pressure control

- Rollerball with warning light at the end of the pen
- Indicates when too much writing pressure is exerted
- Ideal for beginners and for people with motoric difficulties
- Ergonomically shaped grip
- Large finger areas avoid pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Replaceable rollerball cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	188733	blue-turquoise	4 004675 171481	1/15	
M	188738	rose-red	4 004675 171504	1/15	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing

Update

- Rollerball with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill   Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187807	onyx	4 004675 126573	1/15	
M	187813	pistacchio	4 004675 183392	1/15	
M	187814	cherry blossom	4 004675 183415	1/15	
M	187815	space blue	4 004675 183439	1/15	
M	187849	white-dark grey	4 004675 114136	1/15	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
⬛ M	307152	Display **15 × Ray** (3 × onyx, 3 × space blue, 3 × white-dark grey, 3 × pistacchio, 3 × cherry blossom)	4 004675 184788	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ceod Shiny

Rollerball in trendy metallic look

- Rollerball with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	186221	graphite	4 004675 157096	1/10	
M	186223	blue	4 004675 157126	1/10	
M	186209	powder pink	4 004675 128843	1/10	
M	186256	lilac	4 004675 171566	1/10	
M	186257	teal	4 004675 171580	1/10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78620	Blister card **1 × Ceod Shiny** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × blue, 2 × powder pink, 1 × teal)	4 004675 134400	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306622	Display **30 × Ceod Shiny** (5 × graphite, 5 × blue, 8 × powder pink, 5 × lilac, 7 × teal)	4 004675 171160	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Breeze

World's first writing pen awarded with the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"

- Rollerball *made of >90% recycled plastic
- First writing instrument to be awarded with the ecolabel "Blue Angel"
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Anti-slip grip profile
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers
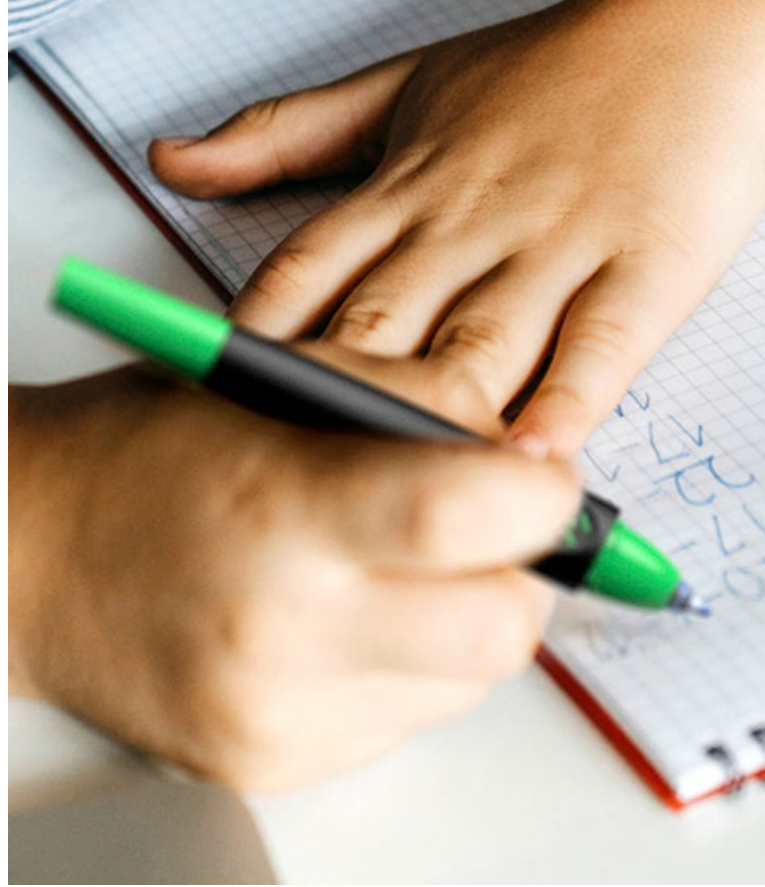
Cap off · **Refill** · **Twist Cap** · **Soft Touch**

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

BLUE ANGEL · THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

90%

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	188802	black-red	4 004675 157331	5	
M	188803	black-blue	4 004675 146281	5	
M	188804	black-green	4 004675 150790	5	
M	188821	black-black	4 004675 172266	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	788895	Cardboard blister **5 × Breeze** (assorted pack = 2 × black-blue, 1 × black-black, 1 × black-red, 1 × black-green)	4 004675 153401	1	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306782	Display **18 × Breeze** (6 × black-blue, 3 × black-red, 6 × black-black, 3 × black-green)	4 004675 171375	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Base Ball

Rollerball for a good start to learn writing

Update

- Rollerball with ergonomically shaped grip
- Ideal for beginners and to complement fountain pens
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Sturdy plastic clip
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

iF DESIGN AWARD WINNER

Cap off · Refill · Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	188330	black-blue	4 004675 183699	5	
M	188331	light grey-turquoise	4 004675 183767	5	
M	188337	blue-green	4 004675 183798	5	
M	188339	light grey-pink	4 004675 183828	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78830	Blister card **1 × Base Ball** incl. 2 cartridge 852 (assorted pack = 2 × blue-green, 1 × black-blue, 1 × light grey-turquoise, 1 × light grey-pink)	4 004675 010285	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▷ M	307192	Display **30 × Base Ball** (7 × black-blue, 8 × light grey-turquoise, 8 × blue-green, 7 × light grey-pink)	4 004675 184887	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Inx Sportive

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right and left-handers

Refill · Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187326	next level	4 004675 172051	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78739	Blister card **1 × Inx Sportive** incl. 2 ink cartridges	4 004675 035677	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306732	Display **18 × Inx Sportive** (next level)	4 004675 171313	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Opus

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78770	Blister card **1 × Opus** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 × black, 3 × teal, 3 × burgundy)	4 004675 042897	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Zippi

- Mini format rollerball
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Refill

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187520	funny safari	4 004675 172174	10	
M	187522	cool robots	4 004675 172235	10	
M	187525	happy fish	4 004675 172204	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78750	Blister card **1 × Zippi** incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 × happy fish, 3 × funny safari, 3 × cool robots)	4 004675 040435	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
	74370	Sight pack **Zippi Set** Fountain pen, roll-erball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 × cool robots/happy fish, 3 × funny safari/cool robots, 3 × happy fish/funny safari)	4 004675 042675	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
▷ M	306762	Display **40 × Zippi** (13 × funny safari, 14 × happy fish, 13 × cool robots)	4 004675 171344	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Easy

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

Refill · Soft Touch

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187415	mint	4 004675 182975	10	
M	187416	bubblegum	4 004675 183002	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78700	Blister card **1 × Easy** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × mint, 5 × bubblegum)	4 004675 016607	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
M	74380	Sight pack **Easy** incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × mint, 5 × bubblegum)	4 004675 042736	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	307022	Display **30 × Easy** (15 × mint, 15 × bubblegum)	4 004675 184566	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187162	pizza lover	4 004675 171719	10	
M	187163	good vibes	4 004675 171740	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78780	Blister card **1 × Voice** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × pizza lover, 5 × good vibes)	4 004675 072290	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	306662	Display **30 × Voice** (15 × pizza lover, 15 × good vibes)	4 004675 171214	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voyage

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

Refill
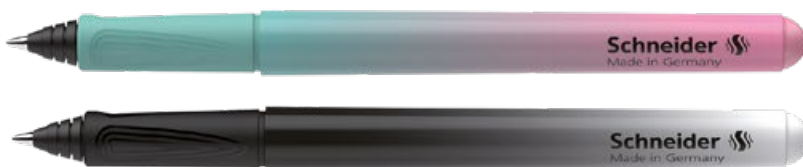
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	187661	black + white	4 004675 183217	10	
M	187667	tulip	4 004675 183248	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	78760	Blister card **1 × Voyage** incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × black + white, 5 × tulip)	4 004675 042866	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
M	307062	Display **30 × Voyage** (15 × black + white, 15 × tulip)	4 004675 184603	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

One Change

Super smooth writing for school, university and office

- Rollerball with exchangeable One Change cartridge
- Cartridge with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Each pen equipped with 2 cartridges One Change
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off | For Documents Schneider | Soft Touch | Refill

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183701	black	4 004675 123879	5	
0.6 mm	183702	red	4 004675 123909	5	
0.6 mm	183703	blue	4 004675 123930	5	
0.6 mm	183704	green	4 004675 123961	5	
0.6 mm	183708	violet	4 004675 123992	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	78371	Blister card **1 × One Change** black + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124418	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
0.6 mm	78373	Blister card **1 × One Change** blue + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124449	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	304802	Display **30 × One Change** (12 × black, 12 × blue, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 124937	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Rollerball Cartridges One Change

- Rollerball cartridges with Ultra-Smooth tip
- Line width: approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 - 3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider One Change, Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	185401	black	4 004675 124029	10	
0.6 mm	185402	red	4 004675 124050	1/10	
0.6 mm	185403	blue	4 004675 124081	10	
0.6 mm	185404	green	4 004675 124111	1/10	
0.6 mm	185408	violet	4 004675 124142	1/10	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing

- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off · **For Documents** · **Soft Touch**

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10	
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10	
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10	
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10	
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet **4 × One Business** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	78301	Blister card **1 × One Business** black	4 004675 099969	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
0.6 mm	78303	Blister card **1 × One Business** blue	4 004675 099990	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	304702	Display **30 × One Business** (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127686	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid C 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off · **For Documents** · **Soft Touch**

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	183101	black	4 004675 098689	10	
0.3 mm	183102	red	4 004675 098719	10	
0.3 mm	183103	blue	4 004675 098740	10	
0.3 mm	183104	green	4 004675 098771	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.3 mm	183194	Cardboard wallet **4 × One Hybrid C 0.3** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099372	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.3 mm	304722	Display **30 × One Hybrid C 0.3** (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127730	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid C 0.5

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off   For Documents   Soft Touch

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	183201	black	4 004675 098832	10	
0.5 mm	183202	red	4 004675 098863	10	
0.5 mm	183203	blue	4 004675 098894	10	
0.5 mm	183204	green	4 004675 098924	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	183294	Cardboard wallet **4 × One Hybrid C 0.5** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099426	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	304742	Display **30 × One Hybrid C 0.5** (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127754	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	183401	black	4 004675 098955	10	
0.3 mm	183402	red	4 004675 098986	10	
0.3 mm	183403	blue	4 004675 099013	10	
0.3 mm	183404	green	4 004675 099044	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.3 mm	304762	Display **30 × One Hybrid N 0.3** (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127792	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.5

Document-proof rollerball pen with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off · For Documents · Soft Touch

Product with financial **climate contribution**
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001
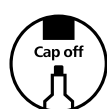
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	183501	black	4 004675 099075	10	
0.5 mm	183502	red	4 004675 099105	10	
0.5 mm	183503	blue	4 004675 099136	10	
0.5 mm	183504	green	4 004675 099167	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	183594	Cardboard wallet **4 × One Hybrid N 0.5** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099501	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	78343	Blister card **1 × One Hybrid N 0.5** blue	4 004675 100115	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	304782	Display **30 × One Hybrid N 0.5** (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127815	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Sign Pen

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and bold writing

- Ultra-Smooth tip for distinctive signatures and a striking handwriting
- Ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Writing colours black, red, blue, green
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off · For Documents · Soft Touch

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	183601	black	4 004675 133175	10	
0.8 mm	183602	red	4 004675 133205	10	
0.8 mm	183603	blue	4 004675 133236	10	
0.8 mm	183604	green	4 004675 145987	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	305392	Display **30 × One Sign Pen** (12 × black, 12 × blue, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 133267	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 805

With needle tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Tube tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel

- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip

Cap off

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	8051	black	4 004675 080516	10	
0.5 mm	8052	red	4 004675 080523	10	
0.5 mm	8053	blue	4 004675 080530	10	
0.5 mm	8054	green	4 004675 080547	10	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 823

With conical tip for approx. 0.3 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel

- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip

Cap off

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	8231	black	4 004675 082312	10	
0.3 mm	8232	red	4 004675 082329	10	
0.3 mm	8233	blue	4 004675 082336	10	
0.3 mm	8234	green	4 004675 082343	10	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 825

Liquid Ink rollerball with conical tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel

- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip

Cap off

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	182501	black	4 004675 052339	10	
0.5 mm	182502	red	4 004675 052360	10	
0.5 mm	182503	blue	4 004675 052391	10	
0.5 mm	182504	green	4 004675 052421	10	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Topball 811

- Rollerball with European size Topball 850 refill
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	8111	black	4 004675 081117	10	
0.5 mm	8112	red	4 004675 081124	10	
0.5 mm	8113	blue	4 004675 081131	10	
0.5 mm	8114	green	4 004675 081148	10	

Topball 850 Refill

- European size rollerball refill
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Refill for Topball 811 and other European size ink pens

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	8501	black	4 004675 085016	10	
0.5 mm	8502	red	4 004675 085023	10	
0.5 mm	8503	blue	4 004675 085030	10	
0.5 mm	8504	green	4 004675 085047	10	

Topball 857

- Rollerball with conical metal tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm

- For comfortable and striking writing
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	8571	black	4 004675 085719	10	
0.6 mm	8572	red	4 004675 085726	10	
0.6 mm	8573	blue	4 004675 085733	10	
0.6 mm	8574	green	4 004675 085740	10	

Topball 845

- Rollerball for ultra-fine writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm

- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	184501	black	4 004675 035295	10	
0.3 mm	184502	red	4 004675 035325	10	
0.3 mm	184503	blue	4 004675 035356	10	
0.3 mm	184504	green	4 004675 035387	10	

Topball 847

- Rollerball with a conical tip made of plastic
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm

- Elastically supported ball rolls especially smoothly
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	8471	black	4 004675 084712	10	
0.5 mm	8472	red	4 004675 084729	10	
0.5 mm	8473	blue	4 004675 084736	10	
0.5 mm	8474	green	4 004675 084743	10	

Renewable plastic

Line-Up

A blaze of colour in more than 30 shades

Whether romantic- red, fresh apple-green or daytona-violet: the broad colour spectrum of the Line-Up brings colour to work and everyday life. The innovative cap-off ink does not run dry even it the cap is removed for two or three days.

Bio based plastic

BLUE ANGEL · THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

The sustainable alternative: bio-based plastic

Line-Up is the first fineliner with a pen body made of 88 % bio-based plastic. No petroleum is used for its production. Instead, renewable raw materials are used as the basis. These are, for example, starch from corn, sugar from sugar cane and sugar beet, vegetable oils such as castor oil, cellulose from cotton or wood. For this particularly eco-friendly and resource-saving method of production, the Line-Up has been awarded the world's most famous Blue Angel eco-label.
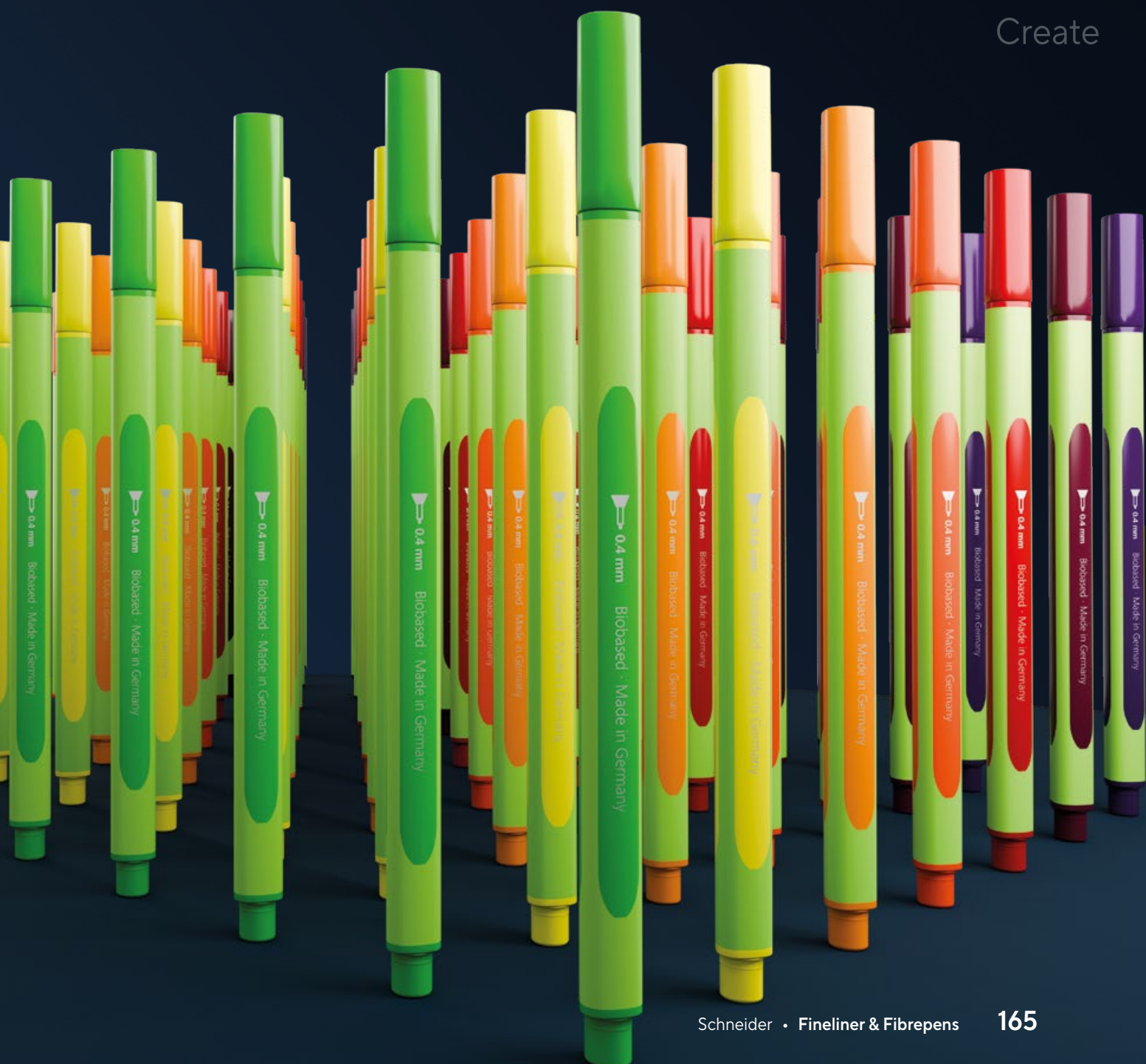
Xpress

The premium waterproof fineliner

- Premium fineliner for expressive and striking writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Ergonomic shape with rubberised surface
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Wonderfully smooth and gliding writing
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	190001	black	4 004675 059789	10	
0.8 mm	190002	red	4 004675 059819	10	
0.8 mm	190003	blue	4 004675 059840	10	
0.8 mm	190004	green	4 004675 059871	10	
0.8 mm	190008	violet	4 004675 091826	10	
0.8 mm	190009	pink	4 004675 091857	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	190093	Cardboard wallet **3 × Xpress** (black, red, blue)	4 004675 062598	1/10	6.5 × 15.5 cm	
0.8 mm	190086	Cardboard wallet **6 × Xpress** (black, red, blue, green, violet, pink)	4 004675 163066	1/20	6.7 × 14.9 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	79000	Blister card **4 × Xpress** assorted	4 004675 063861	5	9 × 23 cm	
0.8 mm	79001	Blister card **2 × Xpress** black	4 004675 062413	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
0.8 mm	79002	Blister card **2 × Xpress** red	4 004675 063830	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
0.8 mm	79003	Blister card **2 × Xpress** blue	4 004675 062420	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	304862	Display **30 × Xpress** (9 × blue, 9 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green, 3 × violet, 3 × pink)	4 004675 127938	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10	
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10	
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10	
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10	
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10	
0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10	
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10	
0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10	
0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10	
0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10	
0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10	
0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10	
0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10	
0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10	
0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet **4 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 × 18.6 cm	
0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet **6 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191098	**Pencil Case Stand 8 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, black-forest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	
0.4 mm	191092	**Pencil Case Stand 16 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 × 17.5 cm	
0.4 mm	191091	**Pencil Case Stand 32 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4 004675 109149	1/10	20 × 18 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	306242	Display **120 × Line-Up** (15 × sapphire-black, 15 × lapis-blue, 6 × romantic-red, 6 × blackforest-green, 6 × daytona-violet, 3 × mahogany-brown, 3 × golden-yellow, 3 × tango-orange, 3 × silver-grey, 10 × pastel-pink, 10 × pastel-lilac, 10 × pastel-blue, 6 × pastel-apricot, 6 × pastel-mint, 6 × pastel-vanilla, 6 × pastel-lime, 6 × pastel-turquoise)	4 004675 158529	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours

Ergonomic triangle · Cap off · Soft Touch

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200 · BLUE ANGEL THE GERMAN ECOLABEL · Bio* based plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10	
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10	
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10	
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10	
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10	
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10	
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10	
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191090	Box **10 × Line-Up Pastel** assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191085	Cardboard wallet **8 × Line-Up Pastel** (pastel-vanilla, pastel-mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/15	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Line-Up Pastel** (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	399366	Display **104 × Line-Up Pastel:** **40 × Line-Up Pastel** (5 × pastel-vanilla, 5 × pastel-lime, 5 × pastel-mint, 5 × pastel-turquoise, 5 × pastel-blue, 5 × pastel-lilac, 5 × pastel-pink, 5 × pastel-apricot) **+ 8 × 8-pencil case stand**	4 004675 161857	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 82% recycled plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.4 mm	197401	black	4 004675 142122	6	
0.5 mm	197501	black	4 004675 142245	6	
0.7 mm	197601	black	4 004675 142368	6	
0.9 mm	197701	black	4 004675 010988	6	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	197593	Cardboard wallet **3 × Pictus** (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	4 004675 150899	1/10	4,0 x 14,2 cm	
	197598	Wallet **8 × Pictus** (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	4 004675 150912	1/10	9 × 14.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	305632	Display **30 × Pictus** (5 × 0.05 mm black, 5 × 0.1 mm black, 5 × 0.2 mm black, 5 × 0.3 mm black, 5 × 0.4 mm black, 5 × 0.5 mm black)	4 004675 149640	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
	306002	Display **144 × Pictus** (18 × 0.05 mm black, 18 × 0.1 mm black, 18 × 0.2 mm black, 18 × 0.3 mm black, 18 × 0.4 mm black, 18 × 0.5 mm black, 18 × 0.7 mm black, 18 × 0.9 mm black)	4 004675 150363	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Topliner 967

- Fineliner with metal-encased writing tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life

Cap off

82%

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	9671	black	4 004675 096715	10	
0.4 mm	9672	red	4 004675 096722	10	
0.4 mm	9673	blue	4 004675 096739	10	
0.4 mm	9674	green	4 004675 096746	10	
0.4 mm	196705	yellow	4 004675 039675	10	
0.4 mm	196706	orange	4 004675 039705	10	
0.4 mm	196707	brown	4 004675 039736	10	
0.4 mm	196708	violet	4 004675 039767	10	
0.4 mm	196709	pink	4 004675 081322	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	196714	light blue	4 004675 039613	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	196796	Wallet **6 × Topliner 967** (red, pink, violet, blue, green, black)	4 004675 040688	1/10	9.2 × 17.5 cm	
0.4 mm	196790	Cardboard wallet **10 × Topliner 967** (yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, light blue, green, brown, black)	4 004675 040701	1/10	14.7 × 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	79670	Blister card **3 × Topliner 967** assorted	4 004675 796707	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Topwriter 147

- Fibrepen with hard-fibre tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For comfortable and striking writing

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	1471	black	4 004675 014719	10	
0.6 mm	1472	red	4 004675 014726	10	
0.6 mm	1473	blue	4 004675 014733	10	
0.6 mm	1474	green	4 004675 014740	10	

Topwriter 157

- Fibrepen with broad tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For strong and striking writing

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	115701	black	4 004675 033215	10	
0.8 mm	115702	red	4 004675 033246	10	
0.8 mm	115703	blue	4 004675 033277	10	
0.8 mm	115704	green	4 004675 033307	10	

Of course neon!

Brilliant marking performance in a sustainable way

So radiant, yet eco-friendly on the environment and nature – is that even possible? Such challenges drive our innovation spirit! The ink formulas for the Job highlighter contain a high proportion of natural raw materials. The various ingredients have to harmonise perfectly with each other in order to achieve outstanding ink quality. The proportion of bio-based raw materials in Schneider highlighter inks is over 50 %.

Job

A stronghold of sustainability

It is not only the ink in the Job highlighter that is bio-based and therefore particularly environmentally friendly. The pen body is also made of recycled plastic. The internal reservoir and the chisel tip are likewise made from recycled fibers. The use of more than 90% recycled material* has been awarded the "Blue Angel" eco-label.

Job

Update

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip

FINALIST
German Sustainability Award Products 2025

reddot design award winner 2013

Refill

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

BLUE ANGEL
THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

90%*

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	
1+5 mm	1518	purple	4 004675 175502	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet **4 × Job** (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job** (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4 004675 021359	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet **8 × Job** (2 × yellow, 1 × orange, 1 × pink, 1 × red, 1 × blue, 2 × green)	4 004675 091901	1/20	22 × 12.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	71505	Blister card **1 × Job** yellow	4 004675 715050	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	306852	Display **85 × Job:** **35 × Job Display** (14 × yellow, 7 × green, 4 × orange, 4 × pink, 3 × red, 3 × blue) **+ 50 × Job** (30 × yellow, 20 × green)	4 004675 176424	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	306891	**150 × Job:** **120 × Job Display** (40 × yellow, 20 × green, 20 × orange, 20 × pink, 10 × red, 10 × blue) **+ 30 × Job** (10 × yellow, 10 × green, 10 × pink)	4 004675 176523	1	21 × 25 × 74 cm	

Maxx 660 Refill Station

Update

- Refill station for highlighter Job
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the highlighter in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible
- Ink made from renewable resources

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010773	6	
166003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010797	6	
166004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010810	6	
166005	Refill station (30 ml) yellow	4 004675 010834	6	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166006	Refill station (30 ml) orange	4 004675 010858	6	
166008	Refill station (30 ml) purple	4 004675 184948	6	
166009	Refill station (30 ml) pink	4 004675 010872	6	

Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours

Update

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1510	sky blue	4 004675 175540	10	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10	
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10	
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10	
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10	
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10	
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1512	slate grey	4 004675 175571	10	
1+5 mm	1513	mauve grey	4 004675 175601	10	
1+5 mm	1514	taupe grey	4 004675 175632	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet **4 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115099	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, lavender, vanilla, mauve grey, taupe grey, slate grey)	4 004675 187451	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	306872	Display **85 × Job Pastel:** **35 × Job Pastel Display** (7 × turquoise, 7 × mint, 7 × lavender, 7 × rose, 4 × vanilla, 3 × peach) **+ 50 Job Pastel** (10 × turquoise, 10 × mint, 10 × lavender, 10 × rose, 10 × vanilla)	4 004675 176479	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Shine-Up

Slim highlighter for school and university

New

- Chisel tip for line widths 1+4 mm
- Awarded with the world's most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 80% bio-based plastic
- The slim shape fits in any pencil case or pen holder
- Ergonomic three-edged barrel reduces hand fatigue
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Available in 4 bright neon colours

Ergonomic triangle · Soft Touch

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200 · BLUE ANGEL THE GERMAN ECOLABEL · Bio* based plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+4 mm	112004	green	4 004675 178473	10	
1+4 mm	112005	yellow	4 004675 178503	10	
1+4 mm	112006	orange	4 004675 178442	10	
1+4 mm	112009	pink	4 004675 178411	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+4 mm	112094	Cardboard wallet **4 x Shine-Up** (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 179333	10	6 × 18,6 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1+4 mm	306962	Display **80 × Shine-Up** (40 × yellow, 20 × green, 10 × orange, 10 × pink)	4 004675 179395	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	

Genuine all-rounder

Paper

Glass

Maxx 220 S

Efficiency in pocket size

The Maxx 220 S is characterised by its slim design. It is liked anywhere, in workshop, school or office. Thanks to its cap with practical clip it can be fixed anywhere, textiles, bags or agendas. The universal permanent marker, which is made of 92 % recycled plastic*, is handy in any situation.

92%

Refill

Write

High performance in all situations

Ink running dry is something from the past! Thanks to the smooth cap-off ink, the Maxx 220 S universal permanent marker writes reliably – even if the pen is removed for two or three days. Thus, this all-rounder masters almost all surfaces successfully: ideal on paper, glass, plastic or metal, the ink is colour-intensive, quick-drying, highly water and light resistant. In addition, the ink is odourless, without toluene and xylene.

Plastics

Metals

Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1 – 3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station

Cap off   Refill   UV+H$_2$O Resistant   95%

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10	
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10	
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10	
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10	
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10	
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10	
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10	
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1-3 mm	113094	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 130** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 × 17 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1-3 mm	71301	Blister card **1 × Maxx 130** black	4 004675 009890	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
1-3 mm	71303	Blister card **1 × Maxx 130** blue	4 004675 011305	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1-3 mm	304922	Display **80 × Maxx 130** (40 × black, 20 × blue, 10 × red, 10 × green)	4 004675 128379	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Maxx 133

Permanent marker with chisel tip 1 + 4 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 1 + 4 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+4 mm	113301	black	4 004675 006493	10	
1+4 mm	113302	red	4 004675 006523	10	
1+4 mm	113303	blue	4 004675 006554	10	
1+4 mm	113304	green	4 004675 006585	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+4 mm	113394	Cardboard wallet 4 × Maxx 133 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 039200	1/10	8.5 × 17 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
◖◿ 1+4 mm	71331	Blister card 1 × Maxx 133 black	4 004675 009920	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 640 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent markers Maxx 130 and 133
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible

Cap off

UV+H$_2$O Resistant

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
164001	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 010896	6	
164002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010919	6	
164003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010933	6	
164004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010957	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 230

Permanent marker with aluminium barrel and bullet tip 1 – 3 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Bullet tip, line width 1 – 3 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	123001	black	4 004675 000019	10	
1-3 mm	123002	red	4 004675 000026	10	
1-3 mm	123003	blue	4 004675 000033	10	
1-3 mm	123004	green	4 004675 000040	10	

Maxx 233

Permanent marker with aluminium barrel and chisel tip 1 + 5 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Chisel tip, line widths 1 + 5 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	123301	black	4 004675 000095	10	
1+5 mm	123302	red	4 004675 000101	10	
1+5 mm	123303	blue	4 004675 000118	10	
1+5 mm	123304	green	4 004675 000125	10	

Maxx 650 Refill Bottle

- Refill bottle for permanent markers Maxx 230, 233 and 280
- Content: 50 ml
- With drop dosage attachment and filling level indicator
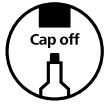
Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
165001	Refill bottle (50 ml) black	4 004675 005915	6	
165002	Refill bottle (50 ml) red	4 004675 005946	6	
165003	Refill bottle (50 ml) blue	4 004675 005977	6	
165004	Refill bottle (50 ml) green	4 004675 006004	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 240

Slim permanent marker with bullet tip 1 – 2 mm

- Slim permanent marker
- Line width 1 – 2 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, wood, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-2 mm	124001	black	4 004675 000170	10	
1-2 mm	124002	red	4 004675 000187	10	
1-2 mm	124003	blue	4 004675 000194	10	
1-2 mm	124004	green	4 004675 000200	10	

Maxx 250

For medium writing or broad marking with chisel tip 2 + 7 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 2 + 7 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- More ink for a higher marking performance
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 669 refill station

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2+7 mm	125001	black	4 004675 000255	10	
2+7 mm	125002	red	4 004675 000262	10	
2+7 mm	125003	blue	4 004675 000279	10	
2+7 mm	125004	green	4 004675 000286	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
◧◿ **2+7 mm**	72501	Blister card **1 × Maxx 250** black	4 004675 011336	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 669 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent marker Maxx 250
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible
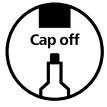
Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166901	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093448	6	
166902	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093462	6	
166903	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093486	6	
166904	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093509	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 280

For labelling larger surfaces that must be clearly readable from a distance

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 4 + 12 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle

Cap off   **Refill**   **UV+H$_2$0 Resistant**
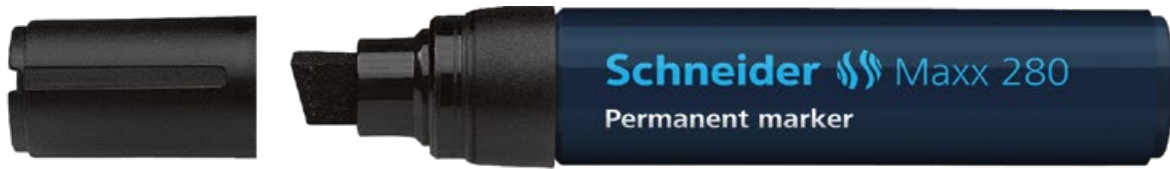
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
4+12 mm	128001	black	4 004675 000330	5	
4+12 mm	128002	red	4 004675 000347	5	
4+12 mm	128003	blue	4 004675 000354	5	
4+12 mm	128004	green	4 004675 000361	5	

Maxx 220 S

Update

Universal permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)

Cap off   **Refill**   **UV+H$_2$0 Resistant**   **92%**

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	112401	black	4 004675 001986	10	
0.4 mm	112402	red	4 004675 002013	10	
0.4 mm	112403	blue	4 004675 002044	10	
0.4 mm	112404	green	4 004675 002075	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	112494	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 220 S** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001948	1/40	5,3 x 14, 7 cm	

Maxx 222 F

Universal permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant

- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)

Update

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	112201	black	4 004675 002341	10	
0.7 mm	112202	red	4 004675 002372	10	
0.7 mm	112203	blue	4 004675 002402	10	
0.7 mm	112204	green	4 004675 002433	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	112294	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 222 F** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001900	1/40	6.5 × 15.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	72221	Blister card **2 × Maxx 222 F** black	4 004675 016560	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 224 M

Universal permanent marker with medium tip

Update

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)

Cap off | Refill | UV+H_2O Resistant

92%*

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.0 mm	1201	black	4 004675 012012	10	
1.0 mm	1202	red	4 004675 012029	10	
1.0 mm	1203	blue	4 004675 012036	10	
1.0 mm	1204	green	4 004675 012043	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	1208	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 224 M** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012081	1/40	6.5 × 15.5 cm	

Maxx 645 Refill Station

- Refill station for black universal permanent markers
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
164501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 015266	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 221 S

Universal non-permanent marker with superfine tip

Update

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	112501	black	4 004675 002167	10	
0.4 mm	112502	red	4 004675 002198	10	
0.4 mm	112503	blue	4 004675 002228	10	
0.4 mm	112504	green	4 004675 002259	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	112594	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 221 S** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001962	1/40	6.5 × 15.5 cm	

Maxx 223 F

Universal non-permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	112301	black	4 004675 002525	10	
0.7 mm	112302	red	4 004675 002556	10	
0.7 mm	112303	blue	4 004675 002587	10	
0.7 mm	112304	green	4 004675 002617	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	112394	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 223 F** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001924	1/40	6.5 × 15.5 cm	

Maxx 225 M

Universal non-permanent marker with medium tip

Update

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.0 mm	1211	black	4 004675 012111	10	
1.0 mm	1212	red	4 004675 012128	10	
1.0 mm	1213	blue	4 004675 012135	10	
1.0 mm	1214	green	4 004675 012142	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	1218	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 225 M** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012180	1/40	6.5 × 15.5 cm	

Maxx 290

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with bullet tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Bullet tip, line width 2 – 3 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (in colours black, red, blue and green)

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2-3 mm	129001	black	4 004675 000415	10	
2-3 mm	129002	red	4 004675 000422	10	
2-3 mm	129003	blue	4 004675 000439	10	
2-3 mm	129004	green	4 004675 000446	10	
2-3 mm	129106	orange	4 004675 124319	10	
2-3 mm	129111	light green	4 004675 145741	10	
2-3 mm	129114	turquoise	4 004675 124333	10	
2-3 mm	129120	magenta	4 004675 124326	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2-3 mm	129094	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 290** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 000842	1/30	7.6 × 14.9 cm	
2-3 mm	129096	Cardboard wallet **6 × Maxx 290** (black, red, blue, green, orange, magenta)	4 004675 141064	1/20	11.1 × 15.1 cm	
2-3 mm	129098	Cardboard wallet **8 × Maxx 290** (black, green, red, blue, orange, magenta, turquoise, light green)	4 004675 145598	1/15	14.6 × 15 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2-3 mm	72901	Blister card **1 × Maxx 290** black	4 004675 030429	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
2-3 mm	72903	Blister card **1 × Maxx 290** blue	4 004675 030450	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
2-3 mm	304972	Display **64 × Maxx 290** (24 × black, 12 × blue, 8 × red, 6 × green, 4 × orange, 4 × magenta, 4 × turquoise, 2 × light green)	4 004675 128386	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Maxx 293

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with chisel tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Innovative Smart-Radial chisel tip, line widths 2 + 5 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (colours black, red, blue, green)

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2+5 mm	129301	black	4 004675 011619	10	
2+5 mm	129302	red	4 004675 011640	10	
2+5 mm	129303	blue	4 004675 011671	10	
2+5 mm	129304	green	4 004675 011701	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2+5 mm	129394	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 293** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 011732	1/30	7.6 × 14.9 cm	

Maxx 665 Refill Station

- Refill station for whiteboard and flipchart markers Maxx 290 and 293 (after 2014)
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible

Cap off

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093363	6	
166502	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093387	6	
166503	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093400	6	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166504	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093424	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 296 Sponge

Microfiber sponge for cleaning of whiteboards

- Microfiber sponge for dry and damp cleaning of whiteboards
- Removes ink (writing) reliably, gently and fast
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx Cleaner for whiteboards
- Washable at 60° C/ 140° F

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
129601	1 × Maxx 296 Sponge	4 004675 094858	1/10	

Maxx Cleaner

- Special cleaner for whiteboards
- Content: 250 ml
- Removes whiteboard marker ink residue-free and without smearing
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx 296 microfiber sponge

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
129801	1 × Maxx Cleaner	4 004675 094889	1/6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker

- Ink frost-resistant up to -25° C (-13° F)
- Writing colour black
- Line width 1 mm
- Abrasion-resistant, water- and light-resistant
- Permanent on freezer bags, foils and stickers, removable from smooth freezer tins and glass
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Approved for indirect food contact according to VO (EU) No. 1935/2004 and Swiss Commodities Ordinance (SR 817.0213.21)

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	72421	Blister card 1 × Maxx 242 black	4 004675 156310	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 244 CD Marker

CD/DVD/BD marker

- Permanent marker for labelling of CD, DVD and BD surfaces
- Gentle tip, line width approx. 0.7 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic

- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	124401	black	4 004675 013316	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	72441	Blister card **1 × Maxx 244 - CD marker** black	4 004675 013941	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 248 Laundry Marker

Laundry marker for boil-proof labelling

- Permanent laundry marker
- For wash and boil-proof labelling of textiles
- Line width approx. 1.0 mm
- Intensive and light resistant ink
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene

UV+H_2O Resistant

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	72481	Blister card **1 × Maxx 248 - Laundry marker** black	4 004675 067760	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Maxx 249 Money Checker

Money checker

- Detects forged notes which are printed on normal, starch-based paper
- Genuine note = ink vanishes completely or leaves a clear mark
- A potential forged note = the ink will turn into a brown to grey colour
- The mark will disappear on a non-starch-based paper
- For added security, a banknote testing device should also be used
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+3 mm	124900	Blister card **1 × Maxx 249 - Money Checker**	4 004675 002785	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 260

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
5+15 mm	72607	Blister card **1 × Maxx 260** white	4 004675 059703	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2-3 mm	72657	Blister card 1 × **Maxx 265** white	4 004675 055644	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 270

Paint marker with wide bullet tip
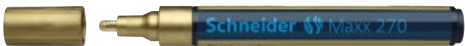
- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a strong line width 1–3 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene
- Replaceable tip

UV+H$_2$O Resistant
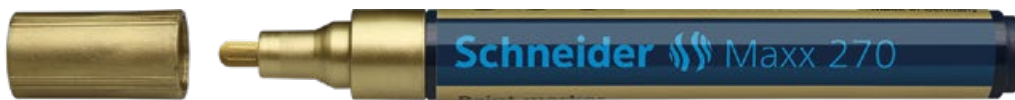
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	127001	black	4 004675 009272	10	
1-3 mm	127002	red	4 004675 009302	10	
1-3 mm	127003	blue	4 004675 009333	10	
1-3 mm	127004	green	4 004675 009364	10	
1-3 mm	127005	yellow	4 004675 009395	10	
1-3 mm	127006	orange	4 004675 014382	10	
1-3 mm	127007	brown	4 004675 027047	10	
1-3 mm	127009	pink	4 004675 027078	10	
1-3 mm	127049	white	4 004675 009425	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	127053	gold	4 004675 009456	10	
1-3 mm	127054	silver	4 004675 009487	10	
1-3 mm	127000	replacement tip	4 004675 028730	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1-3 mm	72707	Blister card **1 × Maxx 270** white	4 004675 067449	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 271

Paint marker with medium bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a medium line width 1 – 2 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene

UV+H$_2$0 Resistant

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-2 mm	127101	black	4 004675 021397	10	
1-2 mm	127102	red	4 004675 027290	10	
1-2 mm	127103	blue	4 004675 027320	10	
1-2 mm	127104	green	4 004675 027351	10	
1-2 mm	127105	yellow	4 004675 027382	10	
1-2 mm	127149	white	4 004675 009517	10	
1-2 mm	127153	gold	4 004675 009548	10	
1-2 mm	127154	silver	4 004675 009579	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
▶ 1-2 mm	72717	Blister card **1 × Maxx 271** white	4 004675 014788	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
▶ 1-2 mm	72718	Blister card **1 × Maxx 271** gold	4 004675 014818	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
▶ 1-2 mm	72719	Blister card **1 × Maxx 271** silver	4 004675 014849	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 278

Paint marker with fine tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Fine line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	127801	black	4 004675 038524	10	
0.8 mm	127849	white	4 004675 009609	10	
0.8 mm	127853	gold	4 004675 009630	10	
0.8 mm	127854	silver	4 004675 009661	10	

Product Information Marker

Marker characteristics

	Etch resistance (circuit board layouts)	Opaque	Extremely light resistant (black)	Wet erase	Low odour	Odourless	Cap off ink	Light resistant	Refillable	Non-permanent	Permanent	Ink doesn't bleed through	Dries quickly	Alcohol based ink	Water based ink	Dry erase	Wash resistant	Waterproof	Weatherproof	Wipefast
Highlighter Job, Job Pastel						●		○	●			●	●		●					●
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280	●	●	●		●		●	●	○		●		●	●				●	○	●
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M	●	●			●		●	●	○		●		●	●				●		●
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●			●		●		○	●		●					○
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293					●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●				
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278	●	●	●		●			●			●		●	●				●	●	●
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244		●			●		●	●			●		●					●		●
Laundry marker Maxx 248		●				●					●		●		●		●	●		●
Money checker Maxx 249						●														
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265		●	●	●		●		●		●					●					●
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				○	●			●		○	○				●			●		●

Marking with markers

	Bank notes	Concrete, stone	Blackboard	CD, DVD, BD (upper surface)	Window glass	Flipchart	Film	Frozen goods	Rubber	Wood	Plastic	Leather	Metal	Paper, dark carton	Paper, light carton	Porcelain, ceramics, glass	Tyres	Radiographic and micro films	Styrofoam	Laundry, textiles	Whiteboard
Highlighter Job, Job Pastel						●									●						
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280		●		●			○	●		●	●	○	●		○	●			●		
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M				○	●			●		●	●	○	●		●	●				○	
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				○	○			●			●		○		●	○					
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293						●									●						●
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278		●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244				●							●										
Laundry marker Maxx 248																				●	
Money checker Maxx 249	●																				
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265			●		●									●	●	○	●				
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				●				●			●		●			●					

This overview provides a rough collection of properties and applications of our markers. In individual cases we cannot guarantee the accuracy of promised features, since many of the technical parameters are beyond our control. For special applications that do not meet the standard according to usage (eg office, school, home, hobby), please ask for the most appropriate solution. In principle, for a good grip on (smooth) surfaces, a clean dry surface is necessary.

● **Suitable**　　○ **Suitable to only a limited extent**

Mechanical Pencils

Fascinating precision

Sophisticated millimetre work

Mechanical pencils such as the Graffix contain a fine mechanism that precisely dispenses the lead and keeps the writing tip stable. The mechanism behind it? By pressing the push-button at the end of the pencil, a spring inside is compressed. The clamping piece releases the lead, allowing it to slide down a little bit. It is then fixed again in its new position. Clever feature: the lead can also be pushed completely back into the pencil. This prevents it from breaking off when the mechanical pencil is not in use.
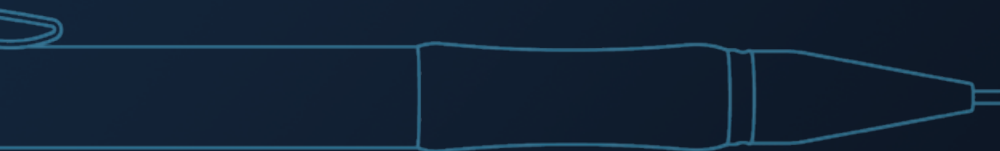
Graffix

The pencil that never gets shorter

Unlike conventional pencils, the mechanical pencil Graffix never needs to be sharpened. And when the lead is used up? You can simply refill it and get straight back to work. So the Graffix remains a loyal companion for a long time.

Refill
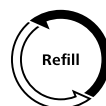
Graffix

Mechanical pencil in various line widths

- Mechanical pencil with cylindrical lead tube
- Line widths 0.3, 0.5 and 0.7 mm with ISO colour code
- Tube 0.5 and 0.7 mm is retractable
- Extra large eraser under the push-button
- With rubberised grip zone
- Metal clip and tip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	156003	anthracite	4 004675 029553	10	
0.5 mm	156103	anthracite	4 004675 029584	10	
0.7 mm	156203	anthracite	4 004675 029614	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	75780	Blister card **1 × Graffix 0.5**, incl. Polymer refills	4 004675 016836	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Pencil 556

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Pencil leads HB, 0.5 mm
- Conical lead tube is retractable
- Eraser under the push-button
- Fully rubberised barrel

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	155601	anthracite	4 004675 029812	10	

Pencil 565

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Slim barrel available in black or blue
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB

- Lead tube is entirely retractable
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button

Refill

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	156501	black	4 004675 123534	10	
0.5 mm	156503	blue	4 004675 123565	10	

Pencil 568

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Sturdy barrel with anti-slip, rubberised grip zone
- Available in black, blue or boysenberry
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB

- The complete lead tube is entirely retractable in the barrel
- Cushioned lead for a higher break-resistance
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	156801	black	4 004675 123596	10	
0.5 mm	156803	blue	4 004675 123626	10	
0.5 mm	156808	boysenberry	4 004675 123657	10	

Polymer Refill

- Polymer leads for standard and drawing paper
- With ISO line width colour code
- Lead hardness HB, smooth writing experience

- Particularly break-resistant and easily erasable
- Suitable for all mechanical pencils

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	158114	anthracite	4 004675 029997	12	
0.7 mm	158214	anthracite	4 004675 030016	12	

Universal Displays

- Unfilled acrylic display
- With 3 compartments and individual backcard

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
250601	Highlighters	4 004675 021007	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250603	Ballpoint pens	4 004675 021045	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250604	Rollerballs	4 004675 021069	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250605	Fineliners	4 004675 021083	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250606	Permanent markers	4 004675 021106	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250608	Fountain pens	4 004675 034922	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
250609	Cartridge rollerballs	4 004675 043238	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250610	Board markers	4 004675 069788	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250620	Slider	4 004675 048301	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250621	Ballpoint pens Tops 505	4 004675 056818	1	13 × 11 × 26.5 cm	

The flexible packaging solution

For custom-designed packaging wishes we offer bags in two different sizes. Almost all Schneider products can flexibly be packaged as required. The bags are generally provided with the Schneider brand logo and an eurohole.

Please note, however, that machine packaging is not possible for this kind of packaging, therefore it is only available upon request!

Easy pack (6,0 × 23 cm)	Ref. No.
1-2 ballpoint pens, rollerballs, fountain pens or 1 highlighter, marker or 1-3 ink eraser Corry	231390

Easy pack (8,0 × 23 cm)	Ref. No.
up to 4 ballpoint pens, rollerballs or 2 × highlighters or ink cartridges	231391

bag made of environmentally friendly material (PP)

individual assembly
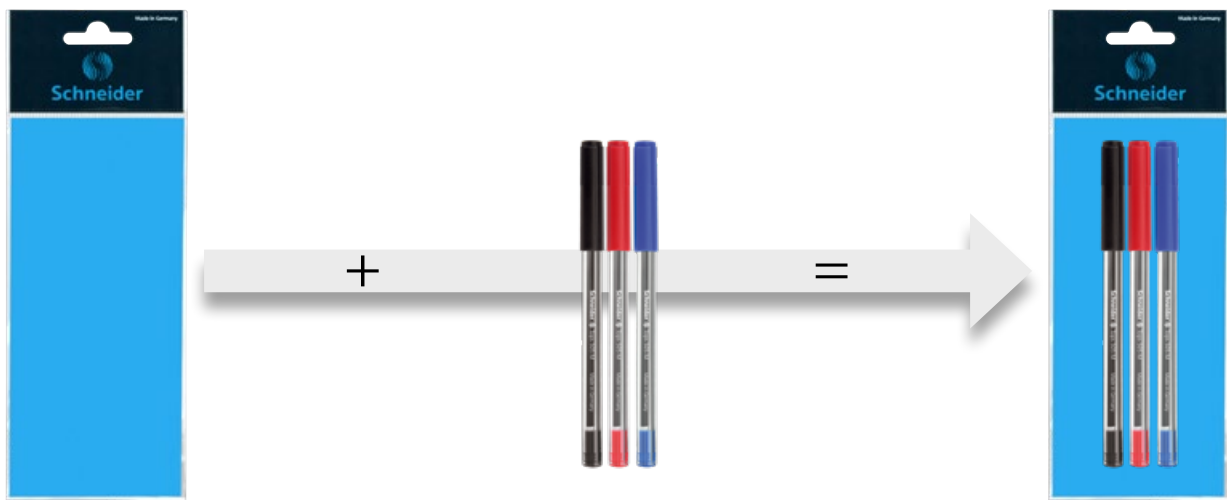
Examples for individual Easy pack versions:

MADE FOR CREATIVE MINDS

We all have great ideas – it's all about setting them free! Schneider provides the right tools.

An old record becomes a work of art, a chest of drawers from the bulky waste bin becomes an eye-catcher again, an unloved vase gets a casual style upgrade: you just can't do that? Of course, you can! With the DIY products from Schneider there are no longer limits to creativity. In collaboration with our long time competence partner MOLOTOW™, THE cult brand from the urban scene, we have created numerous high-end products: high-quality, durable and extremely versatile.

Made in Germany

TOOLS FOR DIY

The previous Makers Line becomes the Create product range. But only the name is new, the strong range remains: whether acrylic spray for large areas, highly opaque acrylic markers for various surfaces, practical twin markers, brush pens with brush tips or tools with special metallic effects. This makes so many things possible, from upcycling and hand lettering to colourful illustrations. You can start working right away with the practical DIY sets, which already contain everything you need for a specific project. Schneider Create provides creative people with the perfect tools to express their ideas in a variety of ways.

ALWAYS ON THE MOVE

Discovering new things, processing experiences and changing the world with them: For the creative multi-talent Cote, creativity is the key to the world.

Dynamic, bold, social, active, integrative: Anyone who meets Cote feels her zest for life and energy, which are also reflected in her works – colourful, lively, and multifaceted! Warm pink, vibrant red and bright blue meet illustrative or calligraphic motifs. Her creativity is not limited to a specific medium. She lets shapes and colours dance on anything that comes into her hands – whether canvases, T-shirts, skateboards, or facades. For her, boundaries are there to be crossed.

Originally, the versatile creative comes from Chile, the narrow country stretching along the western side of South America. After completing her Degree in Communication and Marketing there, she ventured out into the world. She wanted to look beyond her own horizon, collect unforgettable moments, and open up new horizons for herself. That's why Cote plunged into the adventure of Australia. She lived in Down Under for a total of two years. There, she began to draw and paint. Initially, it was all just a hobby: She showed her works on social networks but did not pursue any specific goals with them.

"CREATIVITY CAN HELP US SOLVE THE COMPLEXITY OF THE WORLD".

But then a hashtag unexpectedly became her big chance: during a holiday in the Netherlands, she got her first official project thanks to her hashtag – in the country where she now lives. It all started with her painting windows in a restaurant. That was the starting signal for Cotecreate Studio, where she now combines boundless creativity with strategic thinking. She transforms imaginative visions into tangible creations that make a difference. "Art and innovation have the power to change the world", Cote is firmly convinced.

Leaving conventions behind, questioning prejudices, and remaining open to new impulses are crucial in her work. She wants to use her art to draw attention to the problems of people, whose voices are otherwise not heard. Her works thus become a connecting element within society. With its help topics can be viewed from a different perspective to initiate a change in thinking.
For the lively South American, creative thinking is the key to the world: a special way, of seeing things, perceiving the world, and mastering life. Paper, glass,

cardboard or streets are just the base for Cote to give form to her own experiences. For her, creativity is the tool to change the things that matter. It is her approach to truly making a difference. Cote firmly believes: with the help of creativity, we can change the world for the better – she, you, all of us. Now it's up to you. What project do you have in mind?

Cote's Story

"TAKE OFF THE CAP, SET YOUR IDEAS FREE! WHAT'S INSIDE YOU?"

Paint-It 030

Designing, upcycling or repairing – ideas can be set free at the touch of a finger! The premium acrylic paint is highly opaque and UV-resistant, making it perfect for almost all DIY projects. The universal spray cap and the low pressure setting guarantee precise paint application and easy spraying.

Paint-It 030

Acrylic-based DIY spray

- Acrylic-based paint suitable for almost all surfaces*
- Ideally suited for embellishments and touch-ups
- Precise paint application with universal spray cap
- Low pressure settings for easy spraying
- Highly opaque and UV-resistant
- Stencil cap included
- Handy 200ml can

*Check the surface for suitability in a safe place

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050001	Aerosol (200 ml) black	4 004675 152220	6	
ML03050003	Aerosol (200 ml) dark grey	4 004675 152244	6	
ML03050005	Aerosol (200 ml) grey	4 004675 152268	6	
ML03050007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver	4 004675 152282	6	
ML03050008	Aerosol (200 ml) white	4 004675 152305	6	
ML03050020	Aerosol (200 ml) midnight blue	4 004675 152329	6	
ML03050023	Aerosol (200 ml) blue lilac	4 004675 152343	6	
ML03050025	Aerosol (200 ml) blue	4 004675 152367	6	

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050031	Aerosol (200 ml) steel blue	4 004675 152381	6	
ML03050034	Aerosol (200 ml) turquoise	4 004675 152404	6	
ML03050045	Aerosol (200 ml) moss green	4 004675 152428	6	
ML03050052	Aerosol (200 ml) green	4 004675 152442	6	
ML03050062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow	4 004675 152466	6	
ML03050063	Aerosol (200 ml) yellow	4 004675 152480	6	
ML03050066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold	4 004675 152503	6	
ML03050083	Aerosol (200 ml) brown	4 004675 152527	6	
ML03050103	Aerosol (200 ml) royal red	4 004675 152541	6	
ML03050108	Aerosol (200 ml) light orange	4 004675 152565	6	
ML03050121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose	4 004675 152589	6	
ML03050124	Aerosol (200 ml) red	4 004675 152602	6	
ML03050136	Aerosol (200 ml) magenta	4 004675 152626	6	
ML03050143	Aerosol (200 ml) violet	4 004675 152640	6	
ML03050480	Aerosol (200 ml) universal primer	4 004675 152701	6	

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050490	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat matt	4 004675 152725	6	
ML03050491	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat gloss	4 004675 152749	6	
ML03051007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver metallic	4 004675 152664	6	
ML03051066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold metallic	4 004675 152923	6	
ML03051102	Aerosol (200 ml) copper metallic	4 004675 152688	6	
ML03052040	Aerosol (200 ml) mint pastel	4 004675 152763	6	
ML03052044	Aerosol (200 ml) pale green pastel	4 004675 152787	6	
ML03052050	Aerosol (200 ml) lime green pastel	4 004675 152800	6	
ML03052061	Aerosol (200 ml) oat pastel	4 004675 152824	6	
ML03052062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow pastel	4 004675 152848	6	
ML03052100	Aerosol (200 ml) apricot pastel	4 004675 152862	6	
ML03052121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose pastel	4 004675 152886	6	
ML03052139	Aerosol (200 ml) light lavender pastel	4 004675 152909	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 322.

TWIN MARKER
Paint-It 040

Unscrew, screw in and start! The practical cartridge system of the Paint-It 040 Twin marker offers maximum flexibility. Whether fine bullet or soft brush tip: Both versions are available in a total of 30 vivid colours for colouring, hand lettering and many other creative techniques.

Paint-It 040
Twin Marker

Twin marker made of recycled material with fine round and flexible brush tip

- Innovative Twin marker with fine bullet and soft brush tip for creative work
- Made from 92% eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Certified recycling rate of 95% for the cartridge and 92% for the barrel
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - Each cartridge purchase saves plastic and allows an easy colour change
- Saving of >79% CO_2 emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Delicate colour gradients are possible with the help of the blender
- 30 vivid colours each with brush tip or bullet tip

reddot winner 2022
innovative product

Ergonomic triangle

Refill

CO_2 -79%

92%

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04010903	Box **27 × Paint-It 040:** **11 × Cartridge Brush** (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta, blender) **10 × Cartridge Round** (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta) **6 × Twin marker barrel**	4 004675 162618	1	23.5 × 8.5 × 13.5 cm	

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04010902	Box **52 × Paint-It 040:** **21 × Cartridge Brush** (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) **20 × Cartridge Round** (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) **11 × Twin marker barrel**	4 004675 162601	1	23.5 × 8.5 × 22 cm	
ML04010901	Box **72 × Paint-It 040:** **31 × Cartridge Brush** (black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) **30 × Cartridge Round** (black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) **11 × Twin marker barrel**	4 004675 162595	1	23.5 × 8.5 × 22 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04030705	Display **6 × Paint-It 040:** **1 × complete set 72 pieces** **2 × Set V1 52 pieces** **3 × Set V2 27 pieces**	4 004675 176325	1	48,5 × 31,5 × 45 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04030706	Tower **6 × Paint-It 040:** **1 × complete set 72 pieces** **2 × Set V1 52 pieces** **3 × Set V2 27 pieces**	4 004675 176332	1	48,5 × 31,5 × 125,5 cm	

Paint-It 040 Twin Marker Refill Cartridges

- Refill cartridge fine round tip or flexible brush tip for Twin marker Paint-It 040
- Made from >95%* eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - each cartridge purchase saves plastic and enables easy colour changes
- Saving of >80% CO_2 emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Colour gradients are easy with the help of the blender
- 30 vibrant colours

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-2 mm	ML04010562	black	4 004675 173393	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010563	blue grey	4 004675 173416	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010564	grey	4 004675 173430	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010565	midnight blue	4 004675 173454	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010566	blue	4 004675 173478	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010567	alaska blue	4 004675 173492	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010568	aqua blue	4 004675 173546	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010569	light sky blue	4 004675 173560	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010570	dark turquoise	4 004675 173584	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010571	turquoise	4 004675 173607	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010572	olive green	4 004675 173669	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010573	apple green	4 004675 173683	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010574	green	4 004675 173706	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010575	blackforest green	4 004675 173744	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010576	yellow	4 004675 173768	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010577	sand	4 004675 173782	2	
1-2 mm	ML04010578	light gold	4 004675 173805	2	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		Illustration
1-2 mm	ML04010579	brown	4 004675 173829	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010580	topaz brown	4 004675 173843	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010581	royal red	4 004675 173867	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010582	salmon	4 004675 173881	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010583	orange	4 004675 173904	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010584	rose	4 004675 173928	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010585	orange red	4 004675 173942	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010586	red	4 004675 173966	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010587	bubble gum	4 004675 173980	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010588	light rose	4 004675 174000	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010589	wild berry	4 004675 174055	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010590	light magenta	4 004675 174079	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010591	dark violet	4 004675 174093	2		
B	ML04010531	blender	4 004675 159212	2		
B	ML04010532	black	4 004675 172792	2		
B	ML04010533	blue grey	4 004675 172815	2		
B	ML04010534	grey	4 004675 172839	2		
B	ML04010535	midnight blue	4 004675 172853	2		
B	ML04010536	blue	4 004675 172877	2		
B	ML04010537	alaska blue	4 004675 172891	2		
B	ML04010538	aqua blue	4 004675 172914	2		
B	ML04010539	light sky blue	4 004675 172938	2		
B	ML04010540	dark turquoise	4 004675 172952	2		
B	ML04010541	turquoise	4 004675 172976	2		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
B	ML04010542	olive green	4 004675 172990	2	
B	ML04010543	apple green	4 004675 173010	2	
B	ML04010544	green	4 004675 173034	2	
B	ML04010545	blackforest green	4 004675 173058	2	
B	ML04010546	yellow	4 004675 173072	2	
B	ML04010547	sand	4 004675 173096	2	
B	ML04010548	light gold	4 004675 173119	2	
B	ML04010549	brown	4 004675 173133	2	
B	ML04010550	topaz brown	4 004675 173157	2	
B	ML04010551	royal red	4 004675 173171	2	
B	ML04010552	salmon	4 004675 173195	2	
B	ML04010553	orange	4 004675 173218	2	
B	ML04010554	rose	4 004675 173232	2	
B	ML04010555	orange red	4 004675 173256	2	
B	ML04010556	red	4 004675 173270	2	
B	ML04010557	bubble gum	4 004675 173294	2	
B	ML04010558	light rose	4 004675 173317	2	
B	ML04010559	wild berry	4 004675 173331	2	
B	ML04010560	light magenta	4 004675 173355	2	
B	ML04010561	dark violet	4 004675 173379	2	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
	ML04000471	Empty Twin marker barrel	4 004675 174185	10	Schneider Paint-It

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	ML04010904	Cardboard wallet **3 × Paint-It 040** Empty Twin marker barrel	4 004675 174154	1/10	5.1 × 15.7 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	ML04030704	Display Assorted: **100 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 Brush** (6 × black 001, 2 × blue grey 004, 5 × grey 005, 3 × midnight blue 020, 5 × blue 025, 3 × alaska blue 026, 3 × aqua blue 027, 3 × light sky blue 029, 3 × dark turquoise 032, 3 × turquoise 034, 2 × olive green 043, 3 × apple green 051, 3 × green 052, 3 × blackforest green 053, 3 × yellow 063, 2 × sand 064, 3 × light gold 065, 3 × brown 083, 3 × topaz brown 084, 3 × royal red 103, 3 × salmon 106, 3 × orange 109, 2 × rose 121, 1 × orange red 123, 3 × red 124, 2 × bubble gum 130, 3 × light rose 132, 3 × wild berry 135, 3 × light magenta 137, 3 × dark violet 144, 10 × Blender 470) **46 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 Round** (3 × black 001, 1 × blue grey 004, 2 × grey 005, 2 × midnight blue 020, 2 × blue 025, 1 × alaska blue 026, 1 × aqua blue 027, 1 × light sky blue 029, 1 × dark turquoise 032, 2 × turquoise 034, 1 × olive green 043, 1 × apple green 051, 2 × green 052, 1 × blackforest green 053, 2 × yellow 063, 1 × sand 064, 2 × light gold 065, 2 × brown 083, 1 × topaz brown 084, 2 × royal red 103, 1 × salmon 106, 2 × orange 109, 1 × rose 121, 1 × orange red 123, 2 × red 124, 2 × bubble gum 130, 1 × light rose 132, 1 × wild berry 135, 2 × light magenta 137, 2 × dark violet 144) **+ 30 Twin marker barrels** **+ 10 Flyer**	4 004675 174246	1	31.5 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

ACRYLIC MARKERS

Paint-It
310/320/330

Whether wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone or plastic: These acrylic markers are convincing on almost all surfaces – highly opaque, quick-drying and with high brilliance in 18 different colour facets. The ink is water-based, almost odourless and can be dispensed precisely using a valve.

Paint-It 310

**Acrylic marker with bullet tip
2 mm**

Update

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2 mm	120101	black	4 004675 144225	5	
2 mm	120102	red	4 004675 144256	5	
2 mm	120103	blue	4 004675 144287	5	
2 mm	120104	green	4 004675 144317	5	
2 mm	120105	yellow	4 004675 144348	5	
2 mm	120106	orange	4 004675 144379	5	
2 mm	120107	brown	4 004675 144409	5	
2 mm	120108	violet	4 004675 144188	5	
2 mm	120109	pink	4 004675 144430	5	
2 mm	120124	pastel green	4 004675 144676	5	
2 mm	120128	pastel purple	4 004675 144706	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2 mm	120129	pastel pink	4 004675 144737	5	
2 mm	120130	pastel blue	4 004675 144645	5	
2 mm	120136	apricot	4 004675 144614	5	
2 mm	120149	white	4 004675 144461	5	
2 mm	120153	gold	4 004675 144492	5	
2 mm	120154	silver	4 004675 144522	5	
2 mm	120161	burgundy	4 004675 144584	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2 mm	120195	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm** (black, white, blue, green, yellow, red)	4 004675 034168	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	
2 mm	120196	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm** (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	4 004675 036063	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	
2 mm	120197	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm** (violet, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	4 004675 037039	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
2 mm	305652	Display **61 × Paint-It 310 2 mm** (9 × black, 3 × red, 3 × blue, 3 × green, 3 × yellow, 2 × orange, 2 × brown, 3 × violet, 2 × pink, 9 × white, 5 × gold, 5 × silver, 2 × burgundy, 2 × apricot, 2 × pastel blue, 2 × pastel green, 2 × pastel purple, 2 × pastel pink)	4 004675 145529	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Paint-It 320

Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm

Update

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
4 mm	120201	black	4 004675 144768	5	
4 mm	120202	red	4 004675 144799	5	
4 mm	120203	blue	4 004675 144829	5	
4 mm	120204	green	4 004675 144850	5	
4 mm	120205	yellow	4 004675 144881	5	
4 mm	120206	orange	4 004675 144911	5	
4 mm	120207	brown	4 004675 144942	5	
4 mm	120208	violet	4 004675 144973	5	
4 mm	120209	pink	4 004675 145000	5	
4 mm	120224	pastel green	4 004675 145222	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
4 mm	120228	pastel purple	4 004675 145253	5	
4 mm	120229	pastel pink	4 004675 145284	5	
4 mm	120230	pastel blue	4 004675 145192	5	
4 mm	120236	apricot	4 004675 145161	5	
4 mm	120249	white	4 004675 145048	5	
4 mm	120253	gold	4 004675 145079	5	
4 mm	120254	silver	4 004675 145109	5	
4 mm	120261	burgundy	4 004675 145130	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
4 mm	120295	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 320 4 mm** (black, white, blue, green, yellow, red)	4 004675 031181	1/5	9.7 × 14.5 cm	
4 mm	120296	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 320 4 mm** (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	4 004675 031204	1/5	9.7 × 14.5 cm	
4 mm	120297	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 320 4 mm** (violet, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	4 004675 032508	1/5	9.7 × 14.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
4 mm	305672	Display **52 × Paint-It 320 4 mm** (6 × black, 3 × red, 3 × blue, 3 × green, 3 × yellow, 2 × orange, 2 × brown, 2 × violet, 2 × pink, 6 × white, 4 × gold, 4 × silver, 2 × burgundy, 2 × apricot, 2 × pastel blue, 2 × pastel green, 2 × pastel purple, 2 × pastel pink)	4 004675 072849	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Paint-It 330

Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm

- Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow
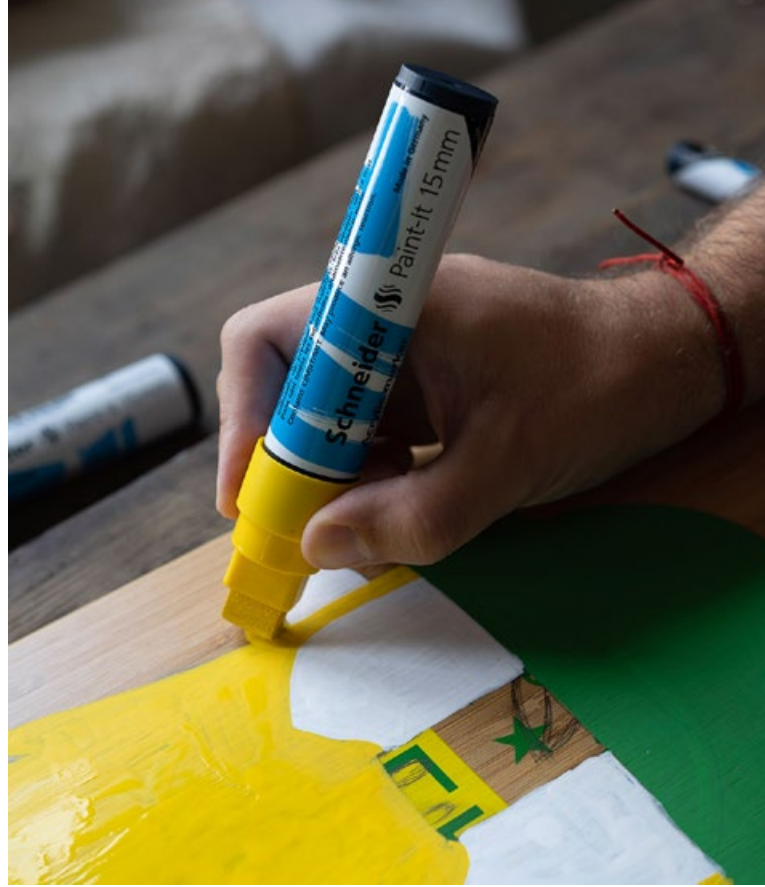
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
15 mm	120301	black	4 004675 145338	5	
15 mm	120302	red	4 004675 145369	5	
15 mm	120303	blue	4 004675 145390	5	
15 mm	120304	green	4 004675 145420	5	
15 mm	120305	yellow	4 004675 145451	5	
15 mm	120349	white	4 004675 145482	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
15 mm	120396	Wallet **6 × Paint-It 330 15 mm** (black, white, yellow, blue, red, green)	4 004675 031105	1/5	17.5 × 16.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
15 mm	305692	Display **24 × Paint-It 330 15 mm** (6 × black, 3 × red, 3 × blue, 3 × green, 3 × yellow, 6 × white)	4 004675 066688	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink (red) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT
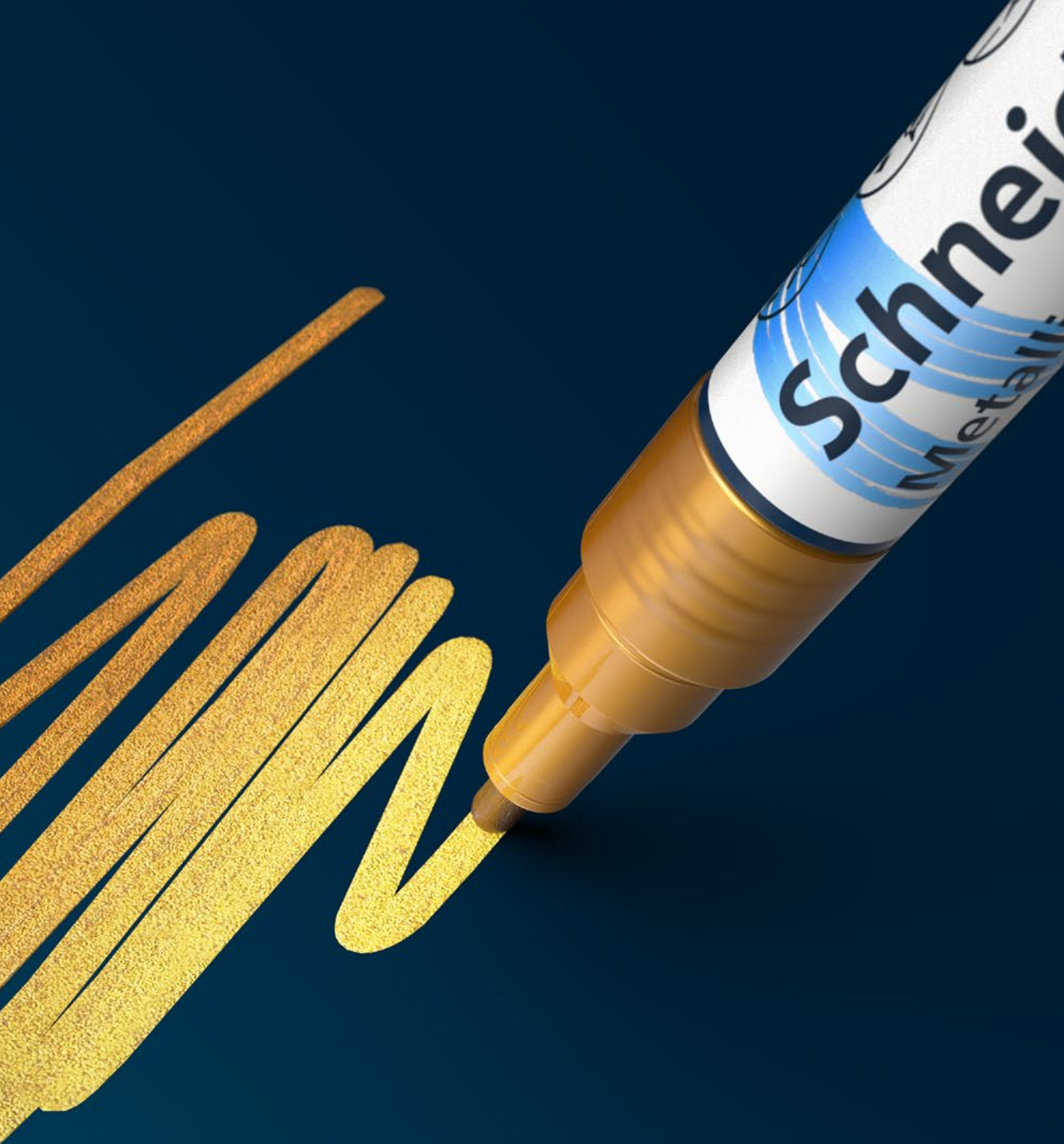
Paint-It 010/011

The pigment technology of the metallic markers is sophisticated: The aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments produce a highly metallic effect with an exceptionally high gloss level, even in different light conditions. Best results of the effect are on dark and non-absorbent surfaces.

Paint-It 010

Metallic marker with fine tip 0.8 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark, non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink flow

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	ML01001007	silver metallic	4 004675 151865	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001025	blue metallic	4 004675 151896	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001052	green metallic	4 004675 151919	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151957	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001066	gold metallic	4 004675 151988	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001102	copper metallic	4 004675 152015	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001124	red metallic	4 004675 152046	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001143	violet metallic	4 004675 152077	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	ML01011501	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 010 0.8 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151797	1/14	8.1 × 13.4 cm	
0.8 mm	ML01011502	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 010 0.8 mm** (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151810	1/14	8.1 × 13.4 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	ML01030701	Display assorted **35 × Paint-It 010 0.8 mm** (7 × gold metallic, 5 × silver metallic, 5 × copper metallic, 4 × blue metallic, 4 × red metallic, 4 × violet metallic, 3 × green metallic, 3 × yellow metallic); **35 × Paint-It 011 2 mm** (7 × gold metallic, 5 × silver metallic, 5 × copper metallic, 4 × blue metallic, 4 × red metallic, 4 × violet metallic, 3 × green metallic, 3 × yellow metallic)	4 004675 154521	1	23 × 16 × 40 cm	

Paint-It 011

Metallic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 2 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark, non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink flow

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2 mm	ML01101007	silver metallic	4 004675 151544	5	
2 mm	ML01101025	blue metallic	4 004675 151575	5	
2 mm	ML01101052	green metallic	4 004675 151605	5	
2 mm	ML01101063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151636	5	
2 mm	ML01101066	gold metallic	4 004675 151667	5	
2 mm	ML01101102	copper metallic	4 004675 151698	5	
2 mm	ML01101124	red metallic	4 004675 151834	5	
2 mm	ML01101143	violet metallic	4 004675 151728	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
2 mm	ML01111501	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 011 2 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151759	1/14	8.1 × 13.4 cm	
2 mm	ML01111502	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 011 2 mm** (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151773	1/14	8.1 × 13.4 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	ML01030701	Display assorted **35 × Paint-It 010 0.8 mm** (7 × gold metallic, 5 × silver metallic, 5 × copper metallic, 4 × blue metallic, 4 × red metallic, 4 × violet metallic, 3 × green metallic, 3 × yellow metallic); **35 × Paint-It 011 2 mm** (7 × gold metallic, 5 × silver metallic, 5 × copper metallic, 4 × blue metallic, 4 × red metallic, 4 × violet metallic, 3 × green metallic, 3 × yellow metallic)	4 004675 154521	1	23 × 16 × 40 cm	

CHROME MARKERS

Paint-It 060/061

The chrome markers can be used to achieve unique mirror effects with an exceptionally high gloss level. The highly pigmented ink provides a clean and homogeneous colour application and creates a real WOW effect. Best results are achieved on dark and non-absorbent surfaces.

Paint-It 060
0.8 mm
Paint-It 061
2 mm

Update

Chrome marker for mirror effects

- Chrome marker for interesting mirror effects
- Exceptionally high gloss level with WOW effect
- The highly pigmented ink guarantees a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark and non-absorbent surfaces
- Perfect for many DIY and hobby applications
- Fast-drying ink controlled by a valve

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	ML06001460	chrome	4 004675 162106	5	
2 mm	ML06101460	chrome	4 004675 161338	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	ML06011501	Cardboard wallet Assorted **1 × Paint-It 060 0.8 mm** **1 × Paint-It 061 2 mm** (chrome)	4 004675 163554	1/10	5.1 × 15.7 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.8 mm	ML06021601	Blister card **1 × Paint-It 060** chrome	4 004675 181879	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
2 mm	ML06121601	Blister card **1 × Paint-It 061** chrome	4 004675 181909	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	ML06031701	Display Assorted **15 × Paint-It 060 0.8 mm** (chrome) **15 × Paint-It 061 2 mm** (chrome)	4 004675 162809	1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	

CHALK MARKERS

Maxx 260/265

Whether windows, glazed tiles or panels: closed surfaces become a creative playground with the chalk markers in up to eight different colours. The block tip with 5+15 mm and the bullet tip with 2-3 mm are the ideal tools for lettering, illustrations and more. The odourless liquid chalk can be easily wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth.

Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	

Maxx 260

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Maxx 130

Stand firm even in rough conditions: not only you can do that, but also the Permanent Marker Maxx 130. With its fine bullet tip, you can mark, decorate or write artfully – whether on cardboard, glass, plastic, paper or wood. The ink dries quickly and is then absolutely wipe- and waterproof. Forgotten to put the cap onto the pen? Thanks to its cap-off ink no problem. For a limitless creative pleasure!

Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1 – 3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10	
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10	
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10	
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10	
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10	
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10	
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10	
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1-3 mm	113094	Cardboard wallet **4 × Maxx 130** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 × 17 cm	

Job

Delicate, transparent shading and colouring in two line widths: with its chisel tip for line widths of 1+5 mm, the Job highlighter is perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering. It is sustainable through and through, from the pen body made from recycled material to the bio-based ink.

Job

Update

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip

FINALIST
German Sustainability Award Products 2025

reddot design award winner 2013

Refill

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

BLUE ANGEL
THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

90%

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	
1+5 mm	1518	purple	4 004675 175502	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet **4 × Job** (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job** (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4 004675 021359	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet **8 × Job** (2 × yellow, 1 × orange, 1 × pink, 1 × red, 1 × blue, 2 × green)	4 004675 091901	1/20	22 × 12.5 cm	

Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours

Update

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip

FINALIST
German Sustainability Award Products 2025

reddot design award winner 2013

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

BLUE ANGEL
THE GERMAN ECOLABEL

90%

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1510	sky blue	4 004675 175540	10	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10	
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10	
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10	
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10	
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10	
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	1512	slate grey	4 004675 175571	10	
1+5 mm	1513	mauve grey	4 004675 175601	10	
1+5 mm	1514	taupe grey	4 004675 175632	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet **4 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115099	Cardboard wallet **6 × Job Pastel** (turquoise, lavender, vanilla, mauve grey, taupe grey, slate grey)	4 004675 187451	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	

silver metallic ——————

gold metallic ——————

copper metallic ——————

vintage red metallic ——————

rose metallic ——————

violet metallic ——————

polar blue metallic ——————

vintage green metallic ——————

Schneider ∫∫ Paint-It 1-2 mm

METALLIC LINER
Paint-It 020

No pumping and shaking is necessary with the metallic liner Paint-It 020 – just take off the cap and start working. The high quality metallic ink in 8 different colours is fast drying and low odour. With the tip in line widths 1 to 2 mm, it can be used to create delicate accents that give every work of art that special something.

Paint-It 020

Metallic liner with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic liner for your DIY projects
- Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- High-quality metallic ink ideal for handlettering, scrapbooking and more
- Line widths 1 – 2 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		Illustration
1-2 mm	ML02001007	silver metallic	4 004675 154002	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 154064	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 154033	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001066	gold metallic	4 004675 153944	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 154095	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001102	copper metallic	4 004675 153975	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001121	rose metallic	4 004675 154156	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 154125	10		

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-2 mm	ML02011503	Box **10 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm** (2 × silver metallic, 2 × gold metallic, 1 × copper metallic, 1 × vintage red metallic, 1 × rose metallic, 1 × frosted violet metallic, 1 × polar blue metallic, 1 × vintage green metallic)	4 004675 153920	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
1-2 mm	ML02011501	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	4 004675 153906	1/15	16.1 × 7.2 cm	
1-2 mm	ML02011502	Cardboard wallet **8 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	4 004675 153883	1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
1-2 mm	ML02031701	Display **80 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm** (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)	4 004675 153876	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	

METALLIC ROLLERBALL

Paint-It 050

Whether for writing, drawing delicate lines or colouring: the ultra-smooth tip with a line width of 0.4 mm transfers the highly metallic ink precisely onto the paper. The colour range includes a total of 8 different shades to conjure up elegant metallic effects even on smooth and non-absorbent surfaces.

Paint-It 050 Metallic Rollerball

- Metallic rollerball for the latest possibilities in painting, drawing, writing or lettering
- *Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Ultra-smooth tip for precise colour application
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	ML05001007	silver metallic	4 004675 162366	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 162335	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 162304	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001066	gold metallic	4 004675 162274	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 162243	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001102	copper metallic	4 004675 162212	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001121	silver metallic	4 004675 162182	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 162137	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	ML05011503	Box **10 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm** (2 × gold, 2 × silver, 1 × copper, 1 × rose, 1 × frosted violet, 1 × vintage red, 1 × polar blue, 1 × vintage green)	4 004675 162397	1/50	

Wallets

| Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	ML05011501	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	4 004675 162410	1/15	16.1 × 7.2 cm	
0.4 mm	ML05011502	Cardboard wallet **8 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	4 004675 162434	1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm	

Displays

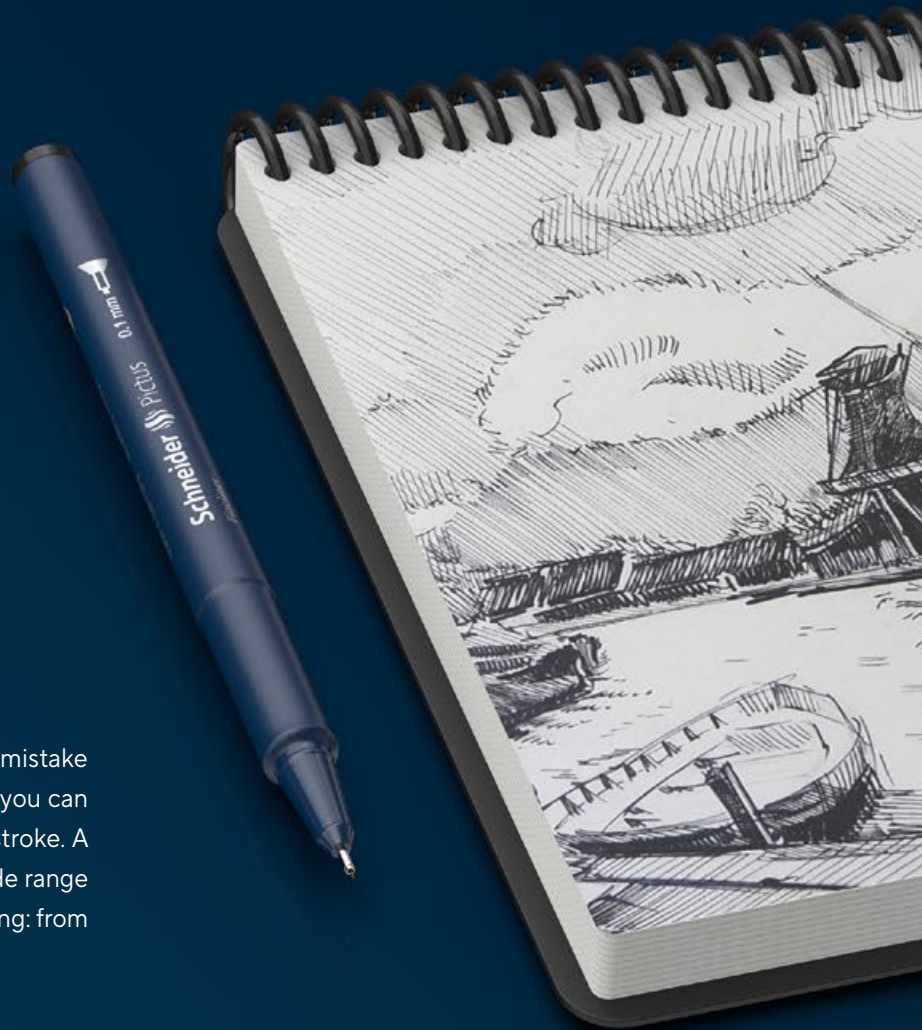| Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	ML05031701	Display **80 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm** (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)	4 004675 162496	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	
0.4 mm	ML05031702	Display **14 × Wallet Paint-It 050 0.4 mm** (8 × 4-Wallet, 6 × 8-Wallet)	4 004675 162502	1	17 × 10.5 × 32.5 cm	

One Business

With ultra-smooth tip, super-flow system, cap-off ink, ergonomically shaped surface: the One Business rollerball pen is full of technological refinements so that notes, scribbles and thoughts glide across the paper really quickly. Large ink reservoir with level indicator.
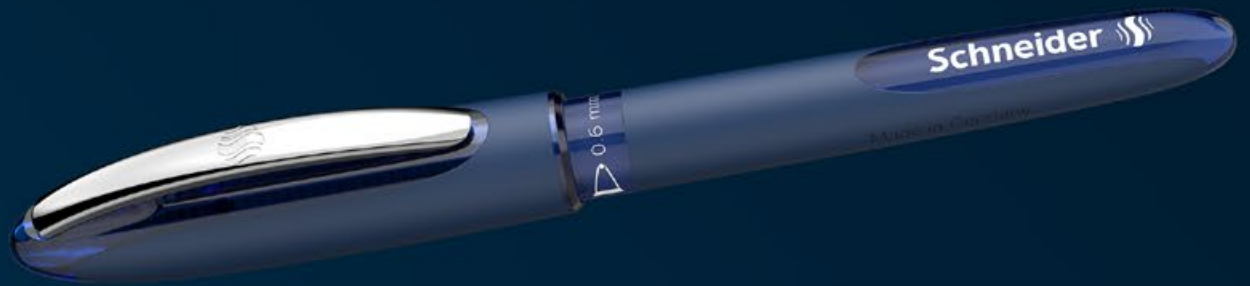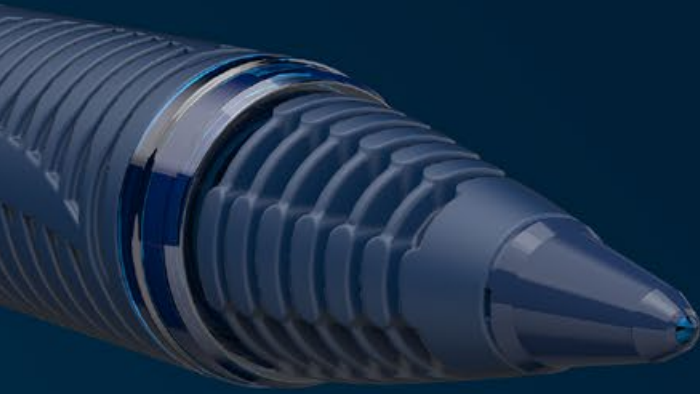
FINELINER

Pictus

Unlike a pencil, you cannot simply undo a mistake with a fineliner. All the more important that you can rely on your writing instrument with every stroke. A total of 8 different line widths open up a wide range of possibilities for writing, drawing or sketching: from precise hatching to wide flowing lines.

One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing

- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset

Cap off · For Documents · Soft Touch

Product with financial **climate contribution**
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10	
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10	
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10	
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10	
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet **4 × One Business** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 82% recycled plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.4 mm	197401	black	4 004675 142122	6	
0.5 mm	197501	black	4 004675 142245	6	
0.7 mm	197601	black	4 004675 142368	6	
0.9 mm	197701	black	4 004675 010988	6	

Wallets

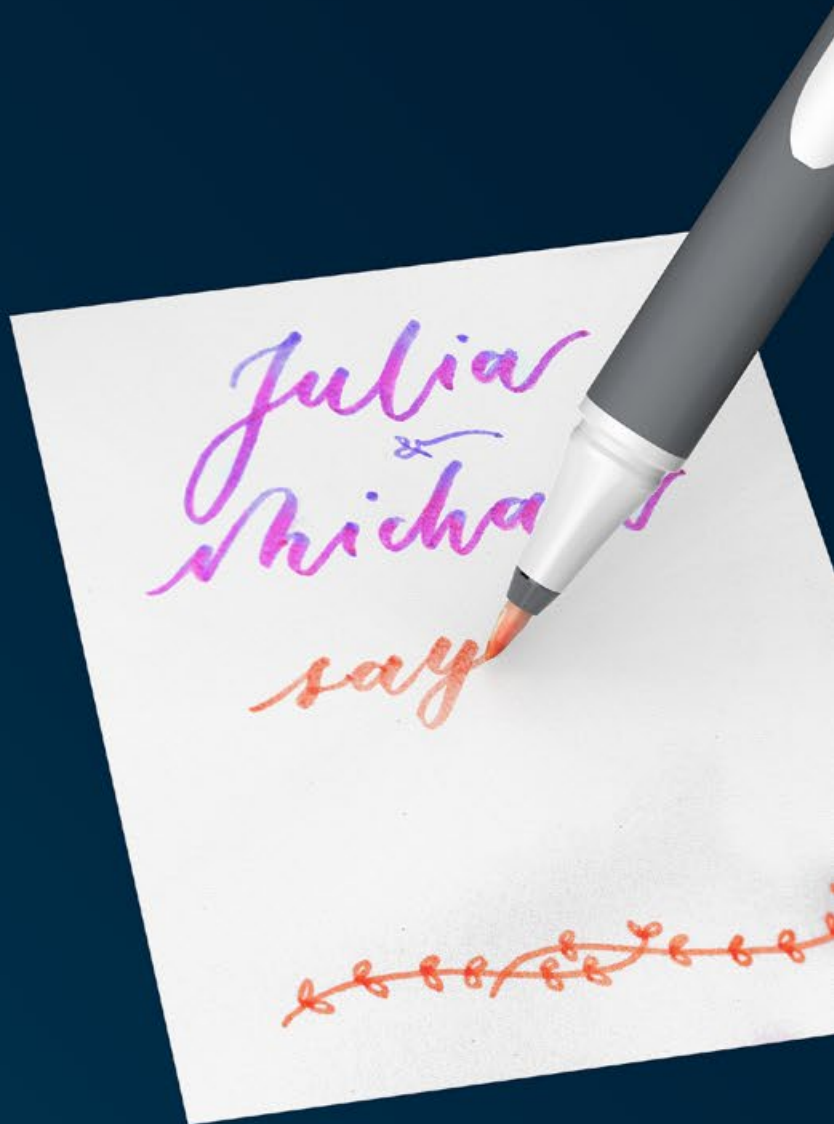| Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	197593	Cardboard wallet **3 × Pictus** (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	4 004675 150899	1/10	4,0 x 14,2 cm	
	197598	Wallet **8 × Pictus** (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	4 004675 150912	1/10	9 × 14.3 cm	

Line-Up

Free yourself from slick Instagram aesthetics and flawless photoshopped looks - unveil your personal view on everyday life with the Line-Up! Scribble in the kitchen, in the office or on the underground: in this way, all kinds of little drawings are created that are taken from your life. And in the most dazzling shades from delicate pastel to bright pink. As multifaceted and colourful as the world around you!

BRUSH PEN

Paint-It 070

Thanks to the flexible premium plastic encased brush tip, the Brush pen Paint-It 070 is particularly durable, as this prevents undesirable bending of the tip. However, it still allows enough flexibility for quick line width changes. The ink is water-based and therefore ideal for watercolour and blending effects.

Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10	
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10	
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10	
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10	
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10	
0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10	
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10	
0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10	
0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10	
0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10	
0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10	
0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10	
0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10	
0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10	
0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet **4 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 × 18.6 cm	
0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet **6 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, black-forest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	
0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand **16 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 × 17.5 cm	
0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand **32 × Line-Up** (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4 004675 109149	1/10	20 × 18 cm	

Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours

Ergonomic triangle | Cap off | Soft Touch

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200 | BLUE ANGEL THE GERMAN ECOLABEL | Bio* based plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10	
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10	
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10	
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10	
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10	
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10	
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10	
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191090	Box **10 × Line-Up Pastel** assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191085	Cardboard wallet **8 × Line-Up Pastel** (pastel-vanilla, pastel-mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/15	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Line-Up Pastel** (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Paint-It 070

- Brushpen with flexible brush tip for creative applications such as hand lettering, colouring, sketch notes and many others
- Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Flexible premium brush tip for a variable line width
- Plastic encased tip: No undesirable bending of the tip
- Ideal for smaller fonts: Greeting and invitation cards, letters and greetings
- Colour-intensive, luminous water-based ink
- Quick-drying and low-odour
- Suitable for right-and left-handers
- Watercolour and blending effects easily possible

Ergonomic triangle · Soft Touch

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200 · BLUE ANGEL THE GERMAN ECOLABEL · Bio* based plastic

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	ML07000001	black	4 004675 175687	10	
F	ML07000025	blue	4 004675 175717	10	
F	ML07000124	red	4 004675 175748	10	
F	ML07002029	blue pastel	4 004675 175779	10	
F	ML07002034	turquoise pastel	4 004675 175809	10	
F	ML07002040	mint pastel	4 004675 175830	10	
F	ML07002050	lime pastel	4 004675 175861	10	
F	ML07002100	apricot pastel	4 004675 175892	10	
F	ML07002131	pink pastel	4 004675 175922	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
◗ F	ML07002141	lilac pastel	4 004675 175953	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
◗ F	ML07010505	Box **10 × Paint-It 070** (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, light sky blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)	4 004675 176097	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
◗ F	ML07010501	Cardboard wallet **4 × Paint-It 070** (black, blue, red, lilac pastel)	4 004675 175984	1/20	7.6 × 17 cm	
◗ F	ML07010502	Cardboard wallet **6 × Paint-It 070** (black, blue, blue pastel, lime pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel)	4 004675 176004	1/15	7.6 × 17 cm	
◗ F	ML07010503	Cardboard wallet **6 × Paint-It 070** (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel)	4 004675 176059	1/15	7.6 × 17 cm	
◗ F	ML07010504	Cardboard wallet **10 × Paint-It 070** (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)	4 004675 176073	1/10	9.9 × 18.7 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
◗ F	ML07030702	Display **80 × Paint-It 070** (12 × black, 10 × blue, 7 × red, 7 × blue pastel, 7 × turquoise pastel, 7 × mint pastel, 7 × lime pastel, 7 × apricot pastel, 7 × pink pastel, 9 × lilac pastel)	4 004675 176165		16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

CALLIGRAPHY FOUNTAIN PEN

Callissima

For beautiful writing in three different line widths The nib of the Callissima calligraphy fountain pen is flattened and straight. Thanks to its nibs, you can create an expressive typeface that gives your own handwriting that certain something – almost as if by itself. The barrel of the calligraphy fountain pen is refined with an elegant metallic shimmering look.

Callissima

Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	143820	Cardboard wallet **1 × Callissima Set stone** Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 × Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 × 24 cm	

Callissima Gift Box

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1.1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1.5 mm and 1.8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
143806	Gift box **Callissima apricot** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × apricot standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box **Callissima mint** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box **Callissima anthracite** (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	

Slider Edge

The Viscoglide® technology of the ballpoint pen Slider Edge for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing. Slider Edge is ideal for drawing and painting, as the special ink does not dissolve even on absorbent paper. The wear-resistant stainless steel tip guarantees that the large ink supply can be used completely without smearing.

Slider Edge

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Ergonomic triangle · Soft Touch · For Documents

83% · Product with financial **climate contribution** ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	
XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152273	Cardboard wallet **4 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/20	6 × 18.6 cm	
XB	152276	Cardboard wallet **6 × Slider Edge XB** (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/10	7.6 × 17 cm	
XB	152290	Cardboard wallet **10 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 × 18.7 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Slider Edge XB** (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project

Ergonomic triangle · Soft Touch

83%

Product with financial **climate contribution**
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152220	Box **10 × Slider Edge Pastel** (2 each × rose, mint; 1 each × peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand **8 × Slider Edge Pastel** (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

STARTER PACKAGE

DIY sets

Whether greeting card, present bag or tag: in each of the three DIY sets you find everything needed for the respective creative project, a helpful booklet and access to a corresponding video tutorial. The instructions show step by step how to use the materials best.

DIY Sets

- DIY set for creatively designing your own projects
- Create your individual projects step by step with the booklet, lettering templates and video tutorial

- Equally suitable for beginners and advanced students
- Ideal for a present

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML85060901	DIY Set Postcard **3 × Highlighter Job** (turquoise, peach, lilac) **3 × Fineliner Line-Up** (pastel-lilac, mahogany-brown, nautic-green) **1 × Fineliner Pictus 0.3 mm** (black) 1 × Round brush 6 × Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 × Booklet DIY Set Postcard	4 004675 176219	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	
ML85060902	DIY Set Present Tag **3 × Fineliner Pictus** (0.1 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black) **3 × Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050** (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic) 1 × Ink glass pastel (cognac) 1 × Round brush 6 × Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 × Booklet DIY Set Present Tag	4 004675 176226	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	
ML85060903	DIY Set Present Bag **2 × Acrylmarker Paint-It 310** (white, apricot) **2 × Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050** (polar blue metallic, copper metallic) **2 × Fineliner Pictus** (0.2 mm black, 0.7 mm black) 3 × Paper present bag 180 × 90 × 55 mm 1 × Booklet DIY Set Present Bag	4 004675 176233	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	

A perfect match

Thanks to our strong teamwork and the synergies created, we were able to successfully implement numerous innovative projects in the past year. Our shared values, especially sustainability, always take center stage. We are passionate about using environmentally friendly materials and sustainable production methods to actively contribute to protecting our environment and conserving valuable resources.

The joint development of products that not only impress with their quality and creativity but also have a genuine sustainability concept is the fruit of our close partnership. Our refillable and multi-award-winning Twin markers, which can be easily refilled individually through a clever cartridge system, lead the way. We also use recycled and biobased plastics for fineliners and brush pens.

Quality, innovation, sustainability, and a collaborative team spirit are the values that connect us. Our success confirms our path, allowing us to gradually realize our vision while always keeping the needs and expectations of our customers in mind.

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
1201	4004675012012	208	7013	4004675070135	80	72903	4004675030450	214	78343	4004675100115	154
1202	4004675012029	208	7201	4004675072016	84	73040	4004675071682	63	78371	4004675124418	146
1203	4004675012036	208	7202	4004675072023	84	73080	4004675730800	61	78373	4004675124449	146
1204	4004675012043	208	7203	4004675072030	84	73089	4004675007988	61	78523	4004675082800	116
1208	4004675012081	208	7204	4004675072047	84	73200	4004675011534	57	78620	4004675134400	132
1211	4004675012111	212	7351	4004675073518	77	73206	4004675044860	57	78700	4004675016607	141
1212	4004675012128	212	7353	4004675073532	77	73251	4004675080738	25	78739	4004675035677	137
1213	4004675012135	212	7361	4004675073617	77	73253	4004675080769	25	78750	4004675040435	139
1214	4004675012142	212	7362	4004675073624	77	73261	4004675176837	25	78760	4004675042866	144
1218	4004675012180	212	7363	4004675073631	77	73266	4004675176950	25	78770	4004675042897	138
1471	4004675014719	178	7364	4004675073648	77	73269	4004675176899	25	78780	4004675072290	143
1472	4004675014726	178	7371	4004675073716	77	73290	4004675040312	59	78830	4004675010285	135
1473	4004675014733	178	7373	4004675073730	77	73323	4004675111067	27	79000	4004675063861	167
1474	4004675014740	178	7501	4004675075017	82	73500	4004675159748	54	79001	4004675062413	167
1500	4004675015006	183	7511	4004675075116	82	73530	4004675089786	49	79002	4004675063830	167
1502	4004675015020	182	7512	4004675075123	82	73550	4004675031211	53	79003	4004675062420	167
1503	4004675015037	182	7513	4004675075130	82	73600	4004675159779	55	79670	4004675796707	177
1504	4004675015044	182	7514	4004675075147	82	73800	4004675139429	41	101001	4004675029294	71
1505	4004675015051	182	7519	4004675075192	83	74370	4004675042675	106	101002	4004675031945	71
1506	4004675015068	182	7521	4004675075215	82	74380	4004675042736	141	101003	4004675029324	71
1509	4004675015099	182	7523	4004675075239	82	74390	4004675042705	108	101004	4004675031969	71
1510	4004675175540	188	7751	4004675077516	79	74400	4004675094209	94	101101	4004675159274	70
1512	4004675175571	189	7753	4004675077530	79	74870	4004675139672	99	101102	4004675159304	70
1513	4004675175601	189	7761	4004675077615	79	75020	4004675067593	30	101103	4004675159335	70
1514	4004675175632	189	7762	4004675077622	79	75021	4004675065599	30	101104	4004675159366	70
1518	4004675175502	182	7763	4004675077639	79	75023	4004675065629	30	102201	4004675129482	65
1523	4004675135827	188	7764	4004675077646	79	75060	4004675750600	68	102202	4004675129512	65
1524	4004675135766	188	8051	4004675080516	157	75063	4004675750631	68	102203	4004675129543	65
1525	4004675135889	188	8052	4004675080523	157	75780	4004675016836	234	102204	4004675129574	65
1526	4004675135919	188	8053	4004675080530	157	76110	4004675042804	111	102206	4004675129604	65
1528	4004675135858	188	8054	4004675080547	157	76120	4004675042835	105	102208	4004675129635	65
1529	4004675135797	188	8111	4004675081117	160	76210	4004675165367	89	102209	4004675129666	65
2844	4004675148773	81	8112	4004675081124	160	76221	4004675010162	108	102210	4004675129697	65
2857	4004675185457	115	8113	4004675081131	160	76230	4004675172341	93	102211	4004675129727	66
3080	4004675030801	60	8114	4004675081148	160	76603	4004675766038	118	102223	4004675129758	66
3081	4004675030818	60	8231	4004675082312	158	76730	4004675010193	104	102290	4004675129949	66
3082	4004675030825	60	8232	4004675082329	158	76760	4004675043405	110	103901	4004675026958	72
3083	4004675030832	60	8233	4004675082336	158	76775	4004675073020	94	103902	4004675032799	72
3084	4004675030849	60	8234	4004675082343	158	76850	4004675125477	100	103903	4004675019257	72
3151	4004675031518	50	8471	4004675084712	163	76851	4004675125507	100	103904	4004675032836	72
3152	4004675031525	50	8472	4004675084729	163	76860	4004675134431	97	112004	4004675178473	190
3153	4004675031532	50	8473	4004675084736	163	76890	4004675040404	106	112005	4004675178503	190
3154	4004675031549	50	8474	4004675084743	163	76900	4004675125446	103	112006	4004675178442	190
3271	4004675032713	51	8501	4004675085016	160	76940	4004675769404	115	112009	4004675178411	190
3272	4004675032720	51	8502	4004675085023	160	77100	4004675026279	78	112094	4004675179333	190
3273	4004675032737	51	8503	4004675085030	160	77101	4004675026293	78	112201	4004675002341	207
3274	4004675032744	51	8504	4004675085047	160	77102	4004675026316	78	112202	4004675002372	207
4120	4004675041203	69	8571	4004675085719	161	77103	4004675026330	78	112203	4004675002402	207
4121	4004675119766	69	8572	4004675085726	161	77104	4004675026354	78	112204	4004675002433	207
6601	4004675066015	117	8573	4004675085733	161	77105	4004675026378	78	112294	4004675001900	207
6602	4004675066022	117	8574	4004675085740	161	77120	4004675031334	79	112301	4004675002525	211
6603	4004675066039	117	9671	4004675096715	176	77121	4004675031365	79	112302	4004675002556	211
6604	4004675066046	117	9672	4004675096722	176	77140	4004675026552	82	112303	4004675002587	211
6701	4004675111326	117	9673	4004675096739	176	77142	4004675026590	82	112304	4004675002617	211
6703	4004675111340	117	9674	4004675096746	176	77150	4004675026675	84	112394	4004675001924	211
6723	4004675111364	117	70220	4004675140296	66	77152	4004675026712	84	112401	4004675001986	206
6801	4004675111388	118	71301	4004675009890	195	77170	4004675057488	74	112402	4004675002013	206
6803	4004675111401	118	71303	4004675011305	195	77171	4004675057518	74	112403	4004675002044	206
6823	4004675111425	118	71331	4004675009920	197	77180	4004675026798	72	112404	4004675002075	206
6911	4004675140685	120	71505	4004675715050	183	77181	4004675026811	72	112494	4004675001948	206
6913	4004675140647	120	72221	4004675016560	207	77251	4004675148667	76	112501	4004675002167	210
6923	4004675112491	120	72421	4004675156310	219	77253	4004675148698	76	112502	4004675002198	210
6930	4004675141293	121	72441	4004675013941	220	77290	4004675139450	85	112503	4004675002228	210
6932	4004675141217	121	72481	4004675067760	221	77341	4004675079275	74	112504	4004675002259	210
6933	4004675141279	121	72501	4004675011336	203	77342	4004675079305	74	112594	4004675001962	210
6935	4004675141163	121	72607	4004675059703	223	77343	4004675079336	74	113001	4004675006370	194
6936	4004675141187	122	72657	4004675055644	225	77344	4004675185099	74	113002	4004675006400	194
6937	4004675141316	122	72707	4004675067449	227	77345	4004675079367	74	113003	4004675006431	194
6938	4004675141255	122	72717	4004675014788	229	77346	4004675079398	75	113004	4004675006462	194
6939	4004675141231	122	72718	4004675014818	229	77347	4004675079428	75	113005	4004675038098	194
6940	4004675069405	115	72719	4004675014849	229	78301	4004675099969	149	113006	4004675038128	194
7011	4004675070111	80	72901	4004675030429	214	78303	4004675099990	149	113007	4004675038159	194

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
113008	4004675038180	194
113094	4004675021533	195
113301	4004675006493	196
113302	4004675006523	196
113303	4004675006554	196
113304	4004675006585	196
113394	4004675039200	196
115088	4004675091901	183
115096	4004675021359	183
115097	4004675135964	189
115098	4004675135940	189
115099	4004675187451	189
115701	4004675033215	179
115702	4004675033246	179
115703	4004675033277	179
115704	4004675033307	179
120101	4004675144225	261
120102	4004675144256	261
120103	4004675144287	261
120104	4004675144317	261
120105	4004675144348	261
120106	4004675144379	261
120107	4004675144409	261
120108	4004675144188	261
120109	4004675144430	261
120124	4004675144676	261
120128	4004675144706	261
120129	4004675144737	262
120130	4004675144645	262
120136	4004675144614	262
120149	4004675144461	262
120153	4004675144492	262
120154	4004675144522	262
120161	4004675144584	262
120195	4004675034168	262
120196	4004675036063	262
120197	4004675037039	262
120201	4004675144768	263
120202	4004675144799	263
120203	4004675144829	263
120204	4004675144850	263
120205	4004675144881	263
120206	4004675144911	263
120207	4004675144942	263
120208	4004675144973	263
120209	4004675145000	263
120224	4004675145222	263
120228	4004675145253	264
120229	4004675145284	264
120230	4004675145192	264
120236	4004675145161	264
120249	4004675145048	264
120253	4004675145079	264
120254	4004675145109	264
120261	4004675145130	264
120295	4004675031181	264
120296	4004675031204	264
120297	4004675032508	264
120301	4004675145338	265
120302	4004675145369	265
120303	4004675145390	265
120304	4004675145420	265
120305	4004675145451	265
120349	4004675145482	265
120396	4004675031105	266
123001	4004675000019	198
123002	4004675000026	198
123003	4004675000033	198
123004	4004675000040	198
123301	4004675000095	199
123302	4004675000101	199
123303	4004675000118	199

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
123304	4004675000125	199
124001	4004675000170	201
124002	4004675000187	201
124003	4004675000194	201
124004	4004675000200	201
124401	4004675013316	220
124900	4004675002785	222
125001	4004675000255	202
125002	4004675000262	202
125003	4004675000279	202
125004	4004675000286	202
126001	4004675005106	223
126002	4004675005137	223
126005	4004675005229	223
126006	4004675005250	223
126009	4004675005342	223
126010	4004675005373	223
126011	4004675005403	223
126049	4004675005434	223
126505	4004675007353	224
126506	4004675007384	224
126509	4004675007445	224
126510	4004675007476	224
126511	4004675007506	224
126549	4004675007537	224
127000	4004675028730	227
127001	4004675009272	226
127002	4004675009302	226
127003	4004675009333	226
127004	4004675009364	226
127005	4004675009395	226
127006	4004675014382	226
127007	4004675027047	226
127009	4004675027078	226
127049	4004675009425	226
127053	4004675009456	227
127054	4004675009487	227
127101	4004675021397	228
127102	4004675027290	228
127103	4004675027320	228
127104	4004675027351	228
127105	4004675027382	228
127149	4004675009517	228
127153	4004675009548	228
127154	4004675009579	228
127801	4004675038524	230
127849	4004675009609	230
127853	4004675009630	230
127854	4004675009661	230
128001	4004675000330	205
128002	4004675000347	205
128003	4004675000354	205
128004	4004675000361	205
129001	4004675000415	213
129002	4004675000422	213
129003	4004675000439	213
129004	4004675000446	213
129094	4004675000842	214
129096	4004675141064	214
129098	4004675145598	214
129106	4004675124319	213
129111	4004675145741	213
129114	4004675124333	213
129120	4004675124326	213
129301	4004675011619	215
129302	4004675011640	215
129303	4004675011671	215
129304	4004675011701	215
129394	4004675011732	215
129601	4004675094858	218
129801	4004675094889	218
130400	4004675069306	63

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
130401	4004675069337	63
130402	4004675069368	63
130403	4004675069399	63
130404	4004675069436	63
130840	4004675143372	62
131810	4004675138491	39
131811	4004675138460	39
131813	4004675142795	39
131849	4004675138538	39
131850	4004675138569	39
132000	4004675010452	56
132001	4004675010483	56
132002	4004675010513	56
132003	4004675010544	56
132004	4004675025579	56
132501	4004675080028	24
132502	4004675080059	24
132503	4004675080080	24
132504	4004675088420	24
132509	4004675175267	24
132511	4004675175106	24
132512	4004675186461	25
132513	4004675175298	24
132519	4004675176387	24
132543	4004675186492	25
132544	4004675186430	25
132549	4004675175205	24
132900	4004675038678	58
132901	4004675038708	58
132902	4004675038753	58
132903	4004675038784	58
132904	4004675038814	58
133201	4004675109231	27
133202	4004675109255	27
133203	4004675109279	27
133204	4004675109293	27
135301	4004675088161	48
135303	4004675088192	48
135328	4004675175335	48
135329	4004675175397	48
135343	4004675175366	48
135501	4004675027924	52
135502	4004675027931	52
135503	4004675027948	52
135504	4004675027955	52
135580	4004675042019	52
135601	4004675093592	64
135602	4004675093622	64
135603	4004675093653	64
135604	4004675093684	64
138003	4004675140135	41
138049	4004675140166	41
138124	4004675186294	43
138125	4004675186263	43
138126	4004675186355	43
138129	4004675186324	43
138601	4004675095879	46
138606	4004675156402	46
138608	4004675117519	46
138613	4004675156440	46
138614	4004675156426	46
138701	4004675100191	45
138702	4004675100214	45
138703	4004675100238	45
138704	4004675100252	45
143806	4004675148155	114
143811	4004675148131	114
143812	4004675157775	114
143820	4004675161574	113
150201	4004675064202	29
150202	4004675064226	29
150203	4004675064240	29

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
150204	4004675064264	29
150206	4004675065186	29
150208	4004675065209	29
150209	4004675065223	29
150213	4004675186591	29
150219	4004675186560	30
150229	4004675186621	30
150293	4004675065445	30
150296	4004675069566	30
150501	4004675004529	67
150502	4004675004543	67
150503	4004675004567	67
150520	4004675143426	68
150601	4004675004581	67
150602	4004675004604	67
150603	4004675004628	67
150604	4004675004642	67
150801	4004675080806	67
150802	4004675080813	67
150803	4004675080820	67
150804	4004675080837	67
151001	4004675043795	37
151002	4004675043825	37
151003	4004675043856	37
151101	4004675043887	37
151102	4004675043917	37
151103	4004675043948	37
151104	4004675043979	37
151201	4004675044006	37
151202	4004675044037	38
151203	4004675044075	38
151204	4004675054708	38
151206	4004675054104	38
151208	4004675054135	38
151209	4004675054166	38
151210	4004675054197	38
151211	4004675054227	38
151294	4004675054746	38
151298	4004675054784	38
152001	4004675075635	32
152002	4004675075666	32
152003	4004675075697	32
152101	4004675075727	32
152102	4004675075758	32
152103	4004675075789	32
152104	4004675075819	32
152201	4004675075840	32
152202	4004675075871	32
152203	4004675075901	33
152204	4004675075932	33
152205	4004675092984	33
152206	4004675075963	33
152207	4004675093011	33
152208	4004675075994	33
152209	4004675076052	33
152210	4004675076083	33
152211	4004675076151	33
152220	4004675140821	36
152222	4004675138194	35
152224	4004675138286	35
152226	4004675138101	35
152228	4004675138224	35
152229	4004675138163	35
152230	4004675138255	35
152234	4004675138316	35
152236	4004675138132	35
152273	4004675119728	33
152276	4004675084552	33
152279	4004675119742	33
152289	4004675138347	36
152290	4004675093288	33
155601	4004675029812	235

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
156003	4004675029553	234	166501	4004675093363	216	171004	4004675106759	75	186281	4004675174505	125
156103	4004675029584	234	166502	4004675093387	216	172501	4004675143808	76	186283	4004675174529	125
156203	4004675029614	234	166503	4004675093400	216	172503	4004675143761	76	186284	4004675174567	125
156501	4004675123534	236	166504	4004675093424	217	172511	4004675138828	76	186288	4004675174543	125
156503	4004675123565	236	166901	4004675093448	204	172513	4004675138866	76	186289	4004675174482	125
156801	4004675123596	237	166902	4004675093462	204	175501	4004675078421	73	187162	4004675171719	143
156803	4004675123626	237	166903	4004675093486	204	175502	4004675078469	73	187163	4004675171740	143
156808	4004675123657	237	166904	4004675093509	204	175503	4004675078506	73	187326	4004675172051	137
158114	4004675029997	237	167626	4004675171986	104	175504	4004675078544	73	187415	4004675182975	141
158214	4004675030016	237	167750	4004675171832	94	175601	4004675056689	73	187416	4004675183002	141
160015	4004675171603	110	167768	4004675171771	94	175602	4004675056726	73	187520	4004675172174	139
160016	4004675171627	110	167769	4004675171801	94	175603	4004675056764	73	187522	4004675172235	139
161440	4004675183095	111	167780	4004675073211	123	175604	4004675056894	73	187525	4004675172204	139
161442	4004675183163	111	168203	4004675114037	91	176511	4004675038906	80	187661	4004675183217	144
162051	4004675182913	108	168207	4004675126634	90	176512	4004675038937	80	187667	4004675183248	144
162052	4004675182944	108	168213	4004675183279	90	176513	4004675038968	80	187803	4004675114112	130
162111	4004675178107	89	168214	4004675183293	90	176514	4004675038999	80	187807	4004675126573	129
162112	4004675183033	89	168215	4004675183316	90	177607	4004675043351	79	187813	4004675183392	129
162113	4004675161147	89	168249	4004675114051	90	177608	4004675043313	79	187814	4004675183415	129
162114	4004675161154	89	168281	4004675118103	123	182501	4004675052339	159	187815	4004675183439	129
162119	4004675161178	89	168284	4004675131621	123	182502	4004675052360	159	187849	4004675114136	129
162131	4004675178077	88	168294	4004675183859	123	182503	4004675052391	159	187884	4004675183972	125
162132	4004675183064	88	168295	4004675183873	123	182504	4004675052421	159	187887	4004675174444	125
162133	4004675165954	88	168296	4004675183897	123	183001	4004675098535	148	188330	4004675183699	135
162134	4004675165985	88	168407	4004675126696	90	183002	4004675098566	148	188331	4004675183767	135
162139	4004675166135	88	168413	4004675183330	90	183003	4004675098597	148	188337	4004675183798	135
162181	4004675178831	123	168414	4004675183354	90	183004	4004675098627	148	188339	4004675183828	135
162183	4004675162526	123	168415	4004675183378	91	183008	4004675098658	148	188733	4004675171481	128
163706	4004675147950	112	168449	4004675114099	91	183094	4004675099334	149	188738	4004675171504	128
163711	4004675148049	112	168481	4004675118141	123	183101	4004675098689	150	188802	4004675157331	133
163712	4004675157621	112	168484	4004675131683	123	183102	4004675098719	150	188803	4004675146281	133
163780	4004675148544	123	168494	4004675183910	123	183103	4004675098740	150	188804	4004675150790	133
163781	4004675148605	123	168495	4004675183934	123	183104	4004675098771	150	188821	4004675172266	133
163786	4004675157713	123	168496	4004675183958	123	183194	4004675099372	150	190001	4004675059789	166
163806	4004675147981	112	168500	4004675126177	100	183201	4004675098832	152	190002	4004675059819	166
163811	4004675148070	112	168501	4004675126146	100	183202	4004675098863	152	190003	4004675059840	166
163812	4004675157652	112	168609	4004675126481	96	183203	4004675098894	152	190004	4004675059871	166
163880	4004675148568	123	168621	4004675156976	96	183204	4004675098924	152	190008	4004675091826	166
163881	4004675148629	123	168623	4004675157003	96	183294	4004675099426	152	190009	4004675091857	166
163886	4004675157737	123	168656	4004675171528	96	183401	4004675098955	153	190086	4004675163066	167
163906	4004675148018	112	168657	4004675171542	96	183402	4004675098986	153	190093	4004675062598	167
163911	4004675148100	112	168681	4004675160447	124	183403	4004675099013	153	191001	4004675103710	168
163912	4004675157683	112	168682	4004675160461	124	183404	4004675099044	153	191002	4004675103741	168
163980	4004675148582	123	168689	4004675135629	124	183501	4004675099075	154	191003	4004675103772	168
163981	4004675148643	123	168694	4004675175465	124	183502	4004675099105	154	191004	4004675103802	168
163986	4004675157751	123	168698	4004675175489	124	183503	4004675099136	154	191005	4004675103833	168
164001	4004675010896	197	168703	4004675183576	98	183504	4004675099167	154	191006	4004675103864	168
164002	4004675010919	197	168716	4004675183606	98	183594	4004675099501	154	191007	4004675103895	168
164003	4004675010933	197	168717	4004675183637	98	183601	4004675133175	156	191008	4004675103925	168
164004	4004675010957	197	168720	4004675183668	98	183602	4004675133205	156	191009	4004675103956	168
164501	4004675015266	209	168801	4004675172556	92	183603	4004675133236	156	191010	4004675103987	169
165001	4004675005915	200	168803	4004675172617	92	183604	4004675145987	156	191011	4004675104014	169
165002	4004675005946	200	168804	4004675172570	92	183701	4004675123879	145	191012	4004675104045	169
165003	4004675005977	200	168808	4004675172594	92	183702	4004675123909	145	191013	4004675104076	169
165004	4004675006004	200	168821	4004675172433	92	183703	4004675123930	145	191014	4004675104106	169
166002	4004675010773	185	168823	4004675172525	93	183704	4004675123961	145	191015	4004675104137	169
166003	4004675010797	185	168824	4004675172464	93	183708	4004675123992	145	191016	4004675104168	172
166004	4004675010810	185	168828	4004675172495	93	184501	4004675035295	162	191017	4004675104199	169
166005	4004675010834	185	168831	4004675172631	124	184502	4004675035325	162	191018	4004675104229	169
166006	4004675010858	186	168833	4004675172662	124	184503	4004675035356	162	191019	4004675104250	169
166008	4004675184948	186	168834	4004675172648	124	184504	4004675035387	162	191020	4004675104281	169
166009	4004675010872	186	168838	4004675172655	124	185203	4004675081995	116	191021	4004675104311	169
166100	4004675148940	119	168920	4004675172082	106	185401	4004675124029	147	191022	4004675104342	169
166101	4004675140661	120	168921	4004675172112	106	185402	4004675124050	147	191023	4004675104373	169
166107	4004675147622	119	168922	4004675172143	106	185403	4004675124081	147	191024	4004675104403	169
166116	4004675147448	119	169011	4004675171863	102	185404	4004675124111	147	191028	4004675104434	169
166125	4004675147417	119	169014	4004675171894	102	185408	4004675124142	147	191033	4004675158369	172
166128	4004675147530	119	169016	4004675171924	102	186209	4004675128843	131	191034	4004675158307	172
166129	4004675147509	119	169017	4004675171955	102	186221	4004675157096	131	191035	4004675158277	172
166130	4004675147561	119	171001	4004675106636	75	186223	4004675157126	131	191038	4004675158420	172
166134	4004675147592	119	171002	4004675106674	75	186256	4004675171566	131	191039	4004675158451	172
166136	4004675147479	119	171003	4004675106711	75	186257	4004675171580	131	191043	4004675158390	172

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166904	Maxx 669 Refill Station (green)		**Danger**
165004	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (green)		Causes serious eye damage.
			May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
			Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
			IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			Containes: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
129801	Maxx Cleaner		**Warning**
			Flammable liquid and vapour.
			Causes serious eye irritation.
			IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
			IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
164001	Maxx 640 Refill Station (black)		**Danger**
164501	Maxx 645 Refill Station (black)		Causes serious eye damage.
165001	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (black)		May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
166901	Maxx 669 Refill Station (black)		**IF IN EYES:** rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			Containes: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol
164002	Maxx 640 Refill Station (red)		**Danger**
165002	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (red)		Causes serious eye damage.
166902	Maxx 669 Refill Station (red)		May cause an allergic skin reaction.
			May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
			Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
			IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
			IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			Containes: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Solvent Yellow 82
164003	Maxx 640 Refill Station (blue)		**Danger**
165003	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (blue)		Causes serious eye damage.
166903	Maxx 669 Refill Station (blue)		May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
			IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			Containes: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, n-alkylbenzenesulfonic acid
166501	Maxx 665 Refill Station (black)		**Danger**
166503	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)		Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rising.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
			Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
			Containes: 1-Propanol

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166502	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)		**Danger** May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Containes: 2-Propanol
166504	Maxx 665 Refill Station (green)		**Danger** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. **IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rising.
164004	Maxx 640 Refill Station (green)		**Danger** Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. **IF IN EYES:** rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
ML03050001 Paint-It 030 (black) ML03050003 Paint-It 030 (dark grey) ML03050005 Paint-It 030 (grey) ML03050008 Paint-It 030 (white) ML03050020 Paint-It 030 (midnight blue) ML03050023 Paint-It 030 (blue lilac) ML03050025 Paint-It 030 (blue) ML03050031 Paint-It 030 (steel blue) ML03050034 Paint-It 030 (turquoise) ML03050045 Paint-It 030 (moss green) ML03050052 Paint-It 030 (green) ML03050062 Paint-It 030 (light yellow) ML03050063 Paint-It 030 (yellow) ML03050083 Paint-It 030 (brown) ML03050103 Paint-It 030 (royal red) ML03050108 Paint-It 030 (light orange) ML03050121 Paint-It 030 (rose) ML03050124 Paint-It 030 (red) ML03050136 Paint-It 030 (magenta) ML03050143 Paint-It 030 (violet) ML03050480 Paint-It 030 (universal primer) ML03050490 Paint-It 030 (clear coat matt) ML03050491 Paint-It 030 (clear coat gloss) ML03052040 Paint-It 030 (mint pastel) ML03052044 Paint-It 030 (pale green pastel) ML03052050 Paint-It 030 (lime green pastel) ML03052061 Paint-It 030 (oat pastel) ML03052062 Paint-It 030 (light yellow) ML03052100 Paint-It 030 (apricot pastel) ML03052121 Paint-It 030 (rose pastel) ML03052139 Paint-It 030 (light lavender pastel)			For DIY and craft work. **Danger** H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. EUH211 Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 **IF IN EYES**: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment. Contains: Acetone, N-butyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
ML03050007 ML03050066	Paint-It 030 (silver) Paint-It 030 (gold)		For DIY and craft work. **Danger** H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 **IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/ containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment. Contains: Acetone, Xylene, Ethyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.
ML03051007 ML03051066 ML03051102	Paint-It 030 (silver metallic) Paint-It 030 (gold metallic) Paint-It 030 (copper metallic)		For DIY and craft work. **Danger** H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 **IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/ containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.Contains: Acetone, Xylene Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.

Signs and Symbols

Cap-off
Can be kept open for 2 to 3 days without drying up.

For Documents
The writing is permanent according to ISO standards for "documentary use".

Refillable
The pens can be refilled with refills, cartridges or reservoirs.

Refillable with Plug+Play
Ballpoint pens and refills with this symbol are compatible to each other.

Water and light resistant
The writing doesn't dissolve in water and remains visible after UV radiation.

Triangular shape
Defines exact position for each finger.

Stylus-pen
With soft touch tip to operate on tablets and smartphones.

Twist Cap
Protective cap with screw closure

Soft Touch
Rubberised grip zones or surfaces on the barrel for a comfortable and secure grip.

Smart-radial chisel tip
Innovative chisel tip with rounded diagonal for a more natural writing posture and improved typeface. Does not kink and prevents annoying squeaking noises on whiteboards and flipcharts.

Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1409-1002

Financial climate contribution
Product with financial climate contribution: Compensation in the amount of the unavoidable emissions in a certified climate protection project.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq

Bio based plastic
Products with this symbol are made of bio-based plastic.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq

Recycled plastic
Products with this symbol are made of recycled plastic.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq

Mechanical pencil with conus tip

Mechanical pencil with needle tip

Marker with block tip

Marker with chisel tip

Marker with bullet tip

Marker with liner tip

Fibrepen

Fineliner

Fountain pen with iridium nib

Fountain pen without iridium nib

Refill with conus tip

Refill with needle tip

Ballpoint pen with conus tip

Ballpoint pen with needle tip

Slider XB tip

Rollerball with metal conus tip

Rollerball with needle tip

Rollerball with plastic conus tip

#theschneiderway*

For the sake of the environment: Please print this catalogue
only if it is really necessary.